

# RosettaStone®

## ENGLISH

### Level 2

**ENGLISH**  
UK

**INGLÉS**  
UK

**ANGLAIS**  
BRITANNIQUE

**ENGLISCH**  
UK

**INGLESE**  
BRITANNICO



Language Learning Success™

### Curriculum Text

Texto del curso

Texte du cours

Kursinhalt

Testo del corso

**VERSION 2**

# RosettaStone®

## ENGLISH

### Level 2

**ENGLISH**

UK

**INGLÉS**

UK

**ANGLAIS**

BRITANNIQUE

**ENGLISCH**

UK

**INGLESE**

BRITANNICO

### Curriculum Text

Texto del curso

Texte du cours

Kursinhalt

Testo del corso



Language Learning Success™

**VERSION 2**

TRS-EBR2-1.2

ISBN 978-1-58022-053-8

All information in this document is subject to change without notice. This document is provided for informational purposes only and Rosetta Stone Ltd. makes no guarantees, representations or warranties, either express or implied, about the information contained within the document or about the document itself. Rosetta Stone®, Language Learning Success™, and Dynamic Immersion™, are trademarks of Rosetta Stone Ltd.

Copyright © 2007 Rosetta Stone Ltd. All rights reserved.

Printed in the United States of America

Rosetta Stone

Harrisonburg, Virginia USA

**T** (540) 432-6166 • (800) 788-0822 in USA and Canada

**F** (540) 432-0953

RosettaStone.com

# Contents

**Text . . . . . 1**

## **UNIT NINE**

9-01	Comparisons: Same and Different.....	3
9-02	Asking Questions; Interrogative Pronouns, Adjectives and Adverbs.....	4
9-03	Common and Uncommon States and Activities .....	5
9-04	Forms of Address: Formal and Informal, Singular and Plural .....	5
9-05	Alive, Dead, Sleeping, Dreaming, Thinking.....	6
9-06	Personal Pronouns: Singular and Plural.....	6
9-07	Needing–Wanting; Direct and Indirect Object Pronouns .....	7
9-08	Liking, Choosing, Offering, Guessing .....	7
9-09	Office Activities and Terminology .....	8
9-10	Modal Auxiliaries; Asking for Help .....	8
9-11	Unit Nine Review.....	9

## **UNIT TEN**

10-01	Sequential Activities: Writing, Eating and Washing .....	10
10-02	Common Social Conventions .....	10
10-03	Travel and Transportation .....	11
10-04	Doing the Laundry; Washing, Drying, Folding and Wearing .....	11
10-05	Passive Voice: Past, Present and Future .....	12
10-06	Kitchen and Dining Activities; Appliances and Utensils .....	12
10-07	Washing, Dressing and Grooming .....	13
10-08	Measurement: Length, Weight, Volume, Temperature and Distance .....	13
10-09	Measurement: Temperature, Speed, Distance and Time.....	14
10-10	Greetings and Conversation; Social Conventions; Telephone Calls .....	15
10-11	Unit Ten Review .....	15

## **UNIT ELEVEN**

11-01	Inquiries and Requests; Questions and Answers .....	16
11-02	Verb Tenses in Passive Voice: Present, Future and Present Perfect .....	16
11-03	Attire: Professions, Activities and Nationalities .....	17
11-04	Gestures, Postures and Physical Interactions .....	17
11-05	Entering–Exiting; Opening–Closing; Leaving–Returning .....	18
11-06	Simple Physical Activities .....	18
11-07	Vehicles and Traffic Signs; Uphill and Downhill .....	19
11-08	Questions and Answers Using Present, Past and Future Tenses .....	19
11-09	Adjectives and Verbs for Damage or Deterioration; Active and Passive Voice .....	20
11-10	Infinitives; Antonyms: Good–Bad, Start–Finish, Right–Wrong .....	21
11-11	Unit Eleven Review .....	21

## **UNIT TWELVE**

12-01	Frequency: Always, Sometimes, Never, Some, Most, Often, Seldom .....	22
12-02	Comprehension, Interest and Meaning; Modal Verbs .....	22
12-03	Travel and Transactions at a Bank; Modal Verbs .....	23
12-04	Reflexive and Related Verbs .....	24
12-05	Sounds of Humans, Animals and Objects .....	24
12-06	Imperatives, Exclamations; Obedience and Disobedience .....	25
12-07	Food, Drink, and Related Verbs.....	25
12-08	Questions; Classes of Animals and of Buildings; Nine Things to Read .....	26
12-09	The Subjunctive and Subordinate Clauses.....	27
12-10	Animals by Class, Gender and Activity .....	27
12-11	Unit Twelve Review .....	28

## **UNIT THIRTEEN**

13-01	Can and Can't; How Can We Tell?; Subordinate Clauses.....	28
13-02	New Verbs .....	29
13-03	Shopping; Stores, Prices and Values .....	30
13-04	Eating In and Eating Out; Food Preparation.....	31
13-05	Shopping in the Grocery Store .....	31
13-06	“Fast” Speech; Requests for Slow Repetition .....	32
13-07	Sequential Activity: Preparing for and Leaving on a Car Trip .....	33
13-08	Requests for Objects.....	34
13-09	Things that Fit, Things that Don't Fit .....	34
13-10	Antonyms: Forget–Remember, Lose–Find, Lie–Tell the Truth .....	35
13-11	Unit Thirteen Review .....	35

## **UNIT FOURTEEN**

14-01	Winning–Losing; Passing–Failing; Hiding, Searching, Finding .....	36
14-02	The Five Senses: Smelling, Seeing, Hearing, Tasting, Touching .....	37
14-03	Past, Present and Future Times .....	37
14-04	Sickness, Health; Health Professionals .....	38
14-05	Modal Auxiliaries: Would, Could, Should.....	38
14-06	Materials; Passive Voice; Infinitives .....	39
14-07	Geometry: Line Segments, Angles; Fractions and Percents.....	40
14-08	A Visit to the Doctor .....	40
14-09	War, Weapons, Branches of Service .....	41
14-10	Completed Actions; Approximations; Causation; Actions against Presumption .....	41
14-11	Unit Fourteen Review .....	42

## **UNIT FIFTEEN**

15-01	Emotions and their Expression .....	42
15-02	The Calendar; Naming Days and Months .....	43
15-03	Verbs of Manual Manipulation .....	43
15-04	Ten Nationalities: Persons, Countries, Languages .....	44
15-05	Education, School to University .....	44
15-06	Before and After in Time, Space, etc.; With and Against; New Prepositions ..	45
15-07	Calendar Conventions: European and American .....	45
15-08	Classroom Activities; Terminology of Arithmetic .....	46
15-09	Geography and Compass Directions .....	47
15-10	Effort, Success, Failure; Infinitive Verb Forms .....	48
15-11	Unit Fifteen Review .....	49

## **UNIT SIXTEEN**

16-01	The Weather and Dressing For It; More Time Expressions .....	49
16-02	Dining Out; Talking to a Waiter; Modal Verbs .....	50
16-03	Love and Marriage .....	51
16-04	History through Architecture, Attire, Technology and the Military .....	51
16-05	Police, the Law, and Public Services .....	52
16-06	Telling Time: Early–Late; Subordinate Clauses .....	53
16-07	Political Geography .....	53
16-08	Famous Names .....	54
16-09	Possibility, Impossibility, Chance and Probability; Infinitives .....	55
16-10	Describing Objects and Expressing Preferences .....	55
16-11	Unit Sixteen Review .....	57

## **UNIT SEVENTEEN**

17-01	Cartoons 1 .....	58
17-02	Cartoons 2 .....	58
17-03	Cartoons 3 .....	59
17-04	Cartoons 4 .....	59
17-05	Cartoons 5 .....	60
17-06	Cartoons 6 .....	60
17-07	Cartoons 7 .....	61
17-08	Cartoons 8 .....	62
17-09	Cartoons 9 .....	63
17-10	Cartoons 10 .....	64

**UNIT EIGHTEEN**

18-01 School ..... 65  
18-02 Electronics and Appliances ..... 66  
18-03 House Parts and Furnishings ..... 66  
18-04 Body Parts ..... 67  
18-05 Buildings ..... 67  
18-06 Clothing ..... 68  
18-07 Countries ..... 68  
18-08 Animals ..... 69  
18-09 Plants ..... 69  
18-10 Food and Drinks ..... 70

**UNIT NINETEEN**

19-01 Car Parts ..... 70  
19-02 Geography ..... 71  
19-03 Kitchen: Utensils and Appliances ..... 71  
19-04 Careers ..... 72  
19-05 Sports and Games ..... 72  
19-06 Tools ..... 73  
19-07 Produce ..... 73  
19-08 Vehicles ..... 74  
19-09 Office Equipment and Objects ..... 74  
19-10 Maths ..... 75

**Alphabet ..... 77**

**Index ..... 79**

**TEXT**

## 9-01 Comparisons: Same and Different

- 01 These flowers are the same colour.  
These flowers are different colours.  
These are the same kind of fish.  
These are two different kinds of fish.
- 02 The children are jumping at the same time.  
The children are jumping at different times.  
These two items of clothing are made from the same material.  
These two items of clothing are made from different materials.
- 03 The pieces of metal are both the same shape.  
The pieces of metal are different shapes.  
These animals are of different species.  
These animals are of the same species.
- 04 These people are the same height. They both measure 5 feet 7 inches.  
These people are different heights. One person is taller than the other.  
These vehicles are of the same type.  
These vehicles are of different types.
- 05 These people have the same colour eyes.  
These people have different coloured eyes.  
These wheels are the same size.  
These wheels are different sizes.
- 06 These people are of the same gender. All of them are male.  
These people are of different genders. One person is male and one is female.  
The water levels in these containers are the same.  
The water levels in these containers are different.
- 07 These books are the same thickness.  
These books are of different thicknesses.  
There are different amounts of water in these two containers.  
There is the same amount of water in these two containers.
- 08 These people are going in the same direction.  
These people are going in different directions.  
These fluids are of the same type.  
These fluids are of different types.
- 09 These people are the same age. They are both 20 years old.  
These people are different ages. One person is older than the other.  
These fluids are in the same type of container.  
These fluids are in different types of container.
- 10 Which people are the same age, same gender, and same height?  
Which people are the same age and same gender, but different heights?  
Which people are the same height and gender, but different ages?  
Which people are the same gender, but different ages and different heights?

## 9-02 Asking Questions; Interrogative Pronouns, Adjectives and Adverbs

- 01 What's that?  
That is a bridge.  
What's that?  
That is a car.  
What's this?  
This is a banana.  
What's this?  
This is a piece of paper.
- 02 Who is that?  
Her name is Susie.  
Who is that?  
His name is John.  
Where is my notebook?  
Here it is.  
Where is my coat?  
Here it is.
- 03 Who is that?  
I don't know.  
Where are we?  
I don't know.  
Which way should we go?  
I don't know. She says this way, and he says that way.  
What is this thing?  
I don't know.
- 04 Why is she wet?  
Because she was in the pool.  
Why is she in bed?  
Because she is sleeping.  
Why is she in bed?  
Because she is ill.  
Why is she screaming?  
Because she is in pain.
- 05 Why is she in bed?  
Who knows?  
What is that called?  
That is a bicycle.  
What is this called?  
Who knows?  
Which way should I go?  
You should go that way.
- 06 What is your name?  
My name is Lisa Robbins.  
What is your name?  
My name is John Simpson.  
Where are you going?  
I'm going shopping.  
Where are you going?  
I'm going for a drive.
- 07 Whose car is this?  
This is his car.  
Whose car is this?  
This is my car.  
Whose book is this?  
That's my book.  
Whose book is this?  
I don't know.
- 08 Which way should we go?  
We should go that way.  
Which shirt do you like?  
I like the white shirt.  
Which piece do you want?  
I want this piece.  
Which hand do you choose?  
I choose this one.
- 09 How do you spell this?  
B I R D  
How do you spell this?  
D O G  
How do you spell this?  
C A R  
How do you spell this?  
G I R L
- 10 When do people eat breakfast?  
People eat breakfast at 7:30 in the morning.  
When do people eat lunch?  
People eat lunch at noon.  
When do people eat dinner?  
People eat dinner at 7 o'clock in the evening.  
When do people go to sleep?  
People go to sleep at 11 o'clock at night.

### 9-03 Common and Uncommon States and Activities

- 01 This is not the usual size for a horse.  
This is the usual size for a horse.  
The bus is in the usual place.  
The bus is not in the usual place.
- 02 This is the usual length for a man's hair.  
This is not the usual length for a man's hair.  
This boat is in the usual place for a boat.  
This boat is not in the usual place for a boat.
- 03 This is a common colour for a person's hair.  
This is an unusual colour for a person's hair.  
This is a common colour for sheep.  
This is an unusual colour for sheep.
- 04 This is a common means of transportation.  
This is an unusual means of transportation.  
a commonly seen kind of building  
an unusual building
- 05 People's faces usually look like this.  
People's faces don't usually look like this.  
This used to be a common way for people to travel.  
This is now a common way for people to travel.
- 06 This is a commonly seen kind of animal.  
This is a rare kind of animal.  
This kind of animal is extinct.  
This kind of animal is imaginary.
- 07 This is a rare stone.  
This is a commonly seen kind of stone.  
This is a rare animal.  
This is a commonly seen kind of animal.
- 08 This is a place where people commonly work.  
This is an uncommon place to work.  
This dog is not dressed. That is normal.  
This dog is dressed. That is unusual.
- 09 He is wearing appropriate clothing for his office job.  
He is wearing inappropriate clothing for his office job.  
He is wearing appropriate clothing for the moon.  
He is wearing inappropriate clothing for the moon.
- 10 This is a common tool, but it is not the appropriate one.  
This is a common tool, and it is the appropriate one.  
This is the usual place to study.  
This is an unusual place to study.

### 9-04 Forms of Address: Formal and Informal, Singular and Plural

- 01 Mr. Williams, come and look at this, please.  
Please come in, Mrs. Pearson.  
Excuse me, is this yours?  
Mrs. Smith, are you all right?
- 02 Come and look at this.  
Come in.  
Is this yours?  
Are you all right?
- 03 Come and look at this.  
Come in.  
Are these yours?  
Are you all right?
- 04 Come and look at this, please.  
Come in, please.  
Are these yours?  
Are you all right, Mrs. Roberts?
- 05 Be careful!  
Look at this!  
Wait for me!  
Throw it to me!
- 06 Be careful!  
Look at this.  
Mr. Thompson, wait for me!  
Excuse me, what time is it?
- 07 May I take your order, ma'am?  
Bring me a salad, please.  
Henry, would you like some pepper?  
Yes, pass me the pepper, please, Rebecca.
- 08 Don't touch that! It's hot!  
Be careful with that. It's sharp!  
Can you help me?  
Could you tell me where the toilet is?
- 09 Excuse me, sir.  
Excuse me, Mummy.  
Mummy, can you pass that down to me?  
Mr. Andrews, can you pass that down to me?
- 10 Don, can you help me?  
Nice to meet you.  
Please, come this way.  
Susan, can I help you?

## 9-05 Alive, Dead, Sleeping, Dreaming, Thinking

- 01 The leaves are alive.  
The leaves are dead.  
a living elephant  
a dead elephant
- 02 This elephant is a real one, but it is dead.  
This elephant is alive and real.  
The bird is not dead, and it is not alive. The bird is not a real one.  
This bird is a real one. It is alive.
- 03 The man is reading a book.  
The man is thinking about a book.  
The woman is eating an apple.  
The woman is thinking about an apple.
- 04 She is sleeping. She is not dreaming.  
She is dreaming.  
He is thinking.  
He is dreaming.
- 05 Is the man thinking? Yes, he is thinking.  
Is the man dreaming? Yes, he is dreaming.  
Are the people alive? Yes, they are alive.  
Are the people dead? Yes, they are dead.
- 06 The man is thinking about a maths problem.  
The man is thinking about a chess game.  
The woman is thinking.  
The woman is speaking.
- 07 What is the man thinking about? He is thinking about fishing.  
What is the woman thinking about? She is thinking about riding a horse.  
What are you thinking about?  
I am thinking about riding a horse.  
What are you thinking about?  
I am thinking about fishing.
- 08 He is thinking.  
He is working.  
He is dreaming.  
He is sleeping but not dreaming.
- 09 Are these people alive? Yes, they are alive.  
Are these leaves alive? No, they are dead.  
Are these people alive? No, they are dead.  
Are these leaves alive? Yes, they are alive.
- 10 She is stretching.  
She is yawning.  
She is sleeping, but not dreaming.  
She is dreaming.

## 9-06 Personal Pronouns: Singular and Plural

- 01 I am wearing a red T-shirt. You are wearing a blue T-shirt.  
You are wearing a red T-shirt. He is wearing a green T-shirt.  
We are wearing red T-shirts. They are wearing green T-shirts.  
They are wearing red T-shirts.
- 02 I am wearing a red T-shirt.  
You are wearing a red T-shirt.  
We are wearing red T-shirts.  
They are wearing red T-shirts.
- 03 They are dancing.  
You are dancing.  
We are dancing.  
She is dancing.
- 04 I am giving you a book.  
I am giving her a book.  
They are giving her a book.  
They are giving us a book.
- 05 I am going into the shop.  
You are going into the shop.  
We are going into the shop.  
They are going into the shop.
- 06 I am giving him a coat.  
You are giving him a coat.  
They are giving him a coat.  
We are giving him a coat.
- 07 I am giving you a box.  
You are giving them a box.  
He is giving us a box.  
We are giving you a box.
- 08 They are getting coffee from her.  
They are getting coffee from him.  
She is giving him a shirt.  
She is giving her a shirt.
- 09 You are giving me money.  
I am giving you money.  
We are giving you money.  
You are giving us money.
- 10 You are taller than I am.  
You are taller than she is.  
You are both the same height.  
She is taller than he is.

## 9-07 Needing–Wanting; Direct and Indirect Object Pronouns

- 01 She wants the coffee.  
She doesn't want the coffee.  
He wants an apple.  
He doesn't want an apple.
- 02 I am in need of a shirt.  
I am in need of shoes.  
I need help with this.  
You need this medicine.
- 03 a rocket  
a passport  
money  
a walking stick
- 04 You need this to travel into space.  
You need this to travel to other countries.  
You need this to buy things.  
You need this when you get older.
- 05 People want jewellery, but they do not need it.  
People want food, and they need it.  
People sometimes need medicine, but they do not always want it.  
People do not need rubbish, and they do not want it.
- 06 This is something people want but do not need.  
This is something people want and need.  
This is something people sometimes need but do not always want.  
This is something people do not need and do not want.
- 07 They are giving him the book.  
We are giving her the passport.  
She is giving us the passport.  
He is giving them the book.
- 08 I don't want these toys.  
They want the toys.  
Do you want the toys?  
We want the toys.
- 09 She needs a ladder to reach the window.  
She doesn't need a ladder to reach the window.  
She wants to give him the towel.  
She doesn't want to give him the towel.
- 10 Give me the coat, please.  
Carry me, please.  
Throw me the ball.  
Throw him the ball.

## 9-08 Liking, Choosing, Offering, Guessing

- 01 The boy likes the sweet.  
The girl likes the sweet.  
The boy doesn't like the sweet.  
The girl doesn't like the sweet.
- 02 The boy doesn't like the hat.  
The boy likes the hat.  
The woman doesn't like the dress.  
The woman likes the dress.
- 03 The man is choosing something to eat.  
The man is choosing something to wear.  
The man is choosing something to read.  
The man is choosing something to buy.
- 04 He is offering something.  
He is taking something.  
She is offering something.  
She is taking something.
- 05 He is offering her a glass of cola.  
She decides to take the glass of cola.  
She decides not to take the glass of cola.  
She is offering him a glass of cola.
- 06 There are three hats.  
The man is hiding a pea under the black hat.  
The boy guesses that the pea is under the brown hat. He is pointing at the hat.  
The pea is not under the brown hat.
- 07 The boy guesses that the pea is under the pink hat.  
The boy guesses that the pea is under the brown hat.  
The boy guesses that the pea is under the black hat.  
The boy is thinking about which hat to choose.
- 08 The boy has a choice of fruit to eat.  
The boy does not have a choice of fruit to eat.  
The boy has a choice of books to read.  
The boy does not have a choice of books to read.
- 09 The boy and the girl like each other.  
The boy and the girl don't like each other.  
The boy is choosing something from the tray.  
The boy is not choosing anything from the tray.
- 10 The man is guessing.  
The man is choosing a book.  
The man is showing her the shirt.  
The man is choosing a shirt.

## 9-09 Office Activities and Terminology

- 01 She is typing on the computer keyboard.  
She is typing on the typewriter.  
She is putting a disc into the computer.  
She is putting a piece of paper into the wastepaper basket.
- 02 She is using a mouse.  
She is stapling some papers together.  
She is fastening some papers together with a paper clip.  
She is putting paper into the photocopier.
- 03 The telephone is ringing.  
She answers the phone.  
She takes a message.  
She puts down the phone.
- 04 Julie is photocopying a piece of paper.  
She is faxing something.  
Julie is putting paper into the printer.  
She is typing.
- 05 She is putting a package on the scales.  
She is measuring the package.  
Julie is licking a stamp.  
She is putting a folder into the filing cabinet.
- 06 She is weighing something.  
She is measuring something.  
Julie is putting a stamp on the package.  
Julie is filing something.
- 07 The box weighs about two pounds.  
The box weighs about 40 pounds.  
The box is 24 inches long.  
The box is 16 inches wide.
- 08 I am looking up a phone number.  
I am looking up a word in the dictionary.  
She is looking at the monitor.  
She is looking for something under the desk.
- 09 Julie is talking on the phone.  
She is putting down the phone.  
Julie is dialling a phone number.  
She is about to answer the phone.
- 10 She is writing a cheque.  
She is opening a letter.  
Julie is taping up a box.  
Julie is opening a box.

## 9-10 Modal Auxiliaries; Asking for Help

- 01 This woman can see.  
This woman can't see.  
This man can talk.  
This man can't talk.
- 02 The man can hear.  
The man can't hear.  
The woman can smell.  
The woman can't smell.
- 03 The girl is helping her friend to stand up.  
The girl is not helping her friend to stand up.  
The girl is helping her friend to lift the sofa.  
The girl is not helping her friend to lift the sofa.
- 04 The girl is lifting the chair by herself.  
The girl is asking for help to lift the chair because she can't lift it by herself.  
The girl is trying to move the chest by herself.  
The girl is getting help to move the chest because she can't move it by herself.
- 05 Janet can open the door.  
Janet can't open the door.  
Michael can help Janet to open the door. He has the key.  
Michael can't help Janet to open the door. He hasn't got the key.
- 06 Please help me to stand up.  
Please help me to lift this piano.  
Please help me to carry this rug.  
Please help me to reach the toy.
- 07 The boy can't reach the sunglasses by himself but, with help, he can reach them.  
The boy can't carry the rug by himself but, when the woman helps him, he can carry it.  
The man can carry the rug by himself.  
The boy can reach the sunglasses by himself.
- 08 He is helping her to get up.  
She is helping him to get up.  
She is not helping him to get up.  
He is not helping her to get up.
- 09 She is trying to lift the sofa by herself.  
She is asking for help with lifting the sofa.  
Someone is helping her to lift the sofa.  
She is asking for help with lifting the chest.
- 10 I need help.  
I don't need help.  
Do you need help?  
I'm sorry, I can't help.

## 9-11 Unit Nine Review

- 01 Which people are the same age, same gender, and same height?  
Which people are the same age and same gender, but different heights?  
Which people are the same height and gender, but different ages?  
Which people are the same gender, but different ages and different heights?
- 02 Why is she in bed?  
Who knows?  
What is that called?  
That is a bicycle.  
What is this called?  
Who knows?  
Which way should I go?  
You should go that way.
- 03 This is a common tool, but it is not the appropriate one.  
This is a common tool, and it is the appropriate one.  
This is the usual place to study.  
This is an unusual place to study.
- 04 Don, can you help me?  
Nice to meet you.  
Please, come this way.  
Susan, can I help you?
- 05 What is the man thinking about? He is thinking about fishing.  
What is the woman thinking about? She is thinking about riding a horse.  
What are you thinking about?  
I am thinking about riding a horse.  
What are you thinking about?  
I am thinking about fishing.
- 06 Is the man thinking? Yes, he is thinking.  
Is the man dreaming? Yes, he is dreaming.  
Are the people alive? Yes, they are alive.  
Are the people dead? Yes, they are dead.
- 07 I am giving him a coat.  
You are giving him a coat.  
They are giving him a coat.  
We are giving him a coat.
- 08 The man is guessing.  
The man is choosing a book.  
The man is showing her the shirt.  
The man is choosing a shirt.
- 09 Julie is talking on the phone.  
She is putting down the phone.  
Julie is dialling a phone number.  
She is about to answer the phone.
- 10 She is trying to lift the sofa by herself.  
She is asking for help with lifting the sofa.  
Someone is helping her to lift the sofa.  
She is asking for help with lifting the chest.

## 10-01 Sequential Activities: Writing, Eating and Washing

- 01 Jane is thinking about writing a letter to Lucy.  
Jane gets a piece of paper.  
Jane gets an envelope.  
Jane gets a pen.
- 02 Jane writes a letter.  
Jane folds the letter.  
She puts the letter into the envelope.  
She addresses the envelope.
- 03 Jane gets a stamp.  
Jane licks the stamp.  
She puts the stamp on the envelope.  
She licks the envelope.
- 04 Jane seals the envelope.  
Jane puts the envelope with the other envelopes.  
She opens the postbox.  
She puts the letter into the postbox.
- 05 I'm hungry.  
Jane goes to the fridge and opens the door.  
Here is some food.  
Jane takes the food.
- 06 Jane closes the fridge door.  
Jane opens the microwave door.  
She puts the food in the microwave.  
She closes the microwave door.
- 07 Jane turns on the microwave.  
Jane takes out the food.  
She cuts the food.  
She eats the food.
- 08 Jennifer's face is dirty.  
Jennifer goes into the bathroom.  
She gets a face cloth.  
She gets some soap.
- 09 Jennifer turns the tap on.  
Jennifer wets the face cloth.  
She puts soap on the face cloth.  
She washes her face.
- 10 Jennifer washes the soap off her face cloth.  
Jennifer washes the soap off her face.  
She dries her face with a towel.  
She hangs up the towel.

## 10-02 Common Social Conventions

- 01 Hello.  
Goodbye.  
How are you?  
Fine, thanks. How are you?  
There is someone on the phone for you.  
Thank you.
- 02 My name is Carl.  
My address is 486 West Market Street.  
My telephone number is 555-7891.  
My birthday is the 28<sup>th</sup> of June.
- 03 What's your phone number?  
Thank you very much.  
Goodbye!  
Excuse me.
- 04 Don't wait for me.  
What's your phone number?  
Do come in.  
I'm sorry.
- 05 No, thank you.  
Yes, please.  
May I help you?  
Excuse me, can you help me?
- 06 Who is that over there?  
Over there? That's Suzanna.  
Suzanna, this is Edward. Edward, this is Suzanna.  
Nice to meet you, Edward.  
Nice to meet you, Suzanna.
- 07 What's your name?  
My name is Arthur.  
What's your name?  
My name is Marie.  
This is for you, Yvonne.  
Thank you, Dave.
- 08 Hello, Rebecca.  
Hello, Vincent. How are you?  
I'm fine, Rebecca. How are you?  
I'm fine, Vincent, thank you.
- 09 Happy birthday!  
Please have a seat.  
Hello.  
Please hand me that.
- 10 I'm sorry.  
Goodbye.  
Thank you.  
It's a pleasure.

### 10-03 Travel and Transportation

- 01 This is an airport.  
This is luggage.  
These are tickets.  
The man is checking his luggage in at the desk.
- 02 What time is the train arriving?  
The train is arriving at ten o'clock.  
What time is this train leaving?  
This train is leaving at ten fifteen.
- 03 The plane is taking off.  
The plane is landing.  
The plane is taxiing along the runway.  
This plane is at the gate.
- 04 This is a car park.  
This is a taxi.  
This person is a porter.  
This person is a pilot.
- 05 He needs a holiday.  
They are not on holiday. They are working.  
He is on holiday.  
They are on holiday.
- 06 This is a railway station.  
These people are queuing to buy tickets.  
This person is carrying luggage.  
This is a coach station.
- 07 The train is arriving.  
The train is leaving.  
The coach is arriving.  
The coach is leaving.
- 08 These people are queuing in a grocery shop.  
These people are queuing to get on the coach.  
These people are not waiting for the coach any more.  
This person is not queuing.
- 09 Many people are waiting for the coach to leave.  
These passengers are sitting.  
This is a bus driver.  
This is a passenger on the underground.
- 10 a pilot  
a driver  
a passenger  
luggage

### 10-04 Doing the Laundry; Washing, Drying, Folding and Wearing

- 01 Bob is thinking about doing his washing.  
Bob puts his clothes into a laundry basket.  
He is carrying the clothes to the washing machine.  
He is putting the clothes beside the washing machine.
- 02 Bob is lifting the lid of the washing machine.  
Bob is putting the clothes into the washing machine.  
He is putting detergent into the washing machine.  
He is closing the lid of the washing machine.
- 03 Bob is putting the washing machine on.  
Bob is lifting the lid of the washing machine.  
Bob is taking the wet clothes out of the washing machine.  
Bob is putting the wet clothes into the laundry basket.
- 04 This is a dryer.  
This is a peg.  
Bob is using a peg to hang a shirt on the clothesline.  
Bob is using a peg to hang a pair of trousers on the clothesline.
- 05 Bob is opening the door of the dryer.  
Bob is putting the wet clothes into the dryer.  
Bob is closing the door of the dryer.  
Bob is putting the dry clothes into the laundry basket.
- 06 These socks match.  
These socks don't match.  
These clothes go together.  
These clothes don't go together.
- 07 Bob is folding the face cloths.  
Bob is folding the towel.  
Bob is matching the socks.  
Bob is folding the socks.
- 08 Bob is ironing the shirt.  
Bob is sewing a button on the shirt.  
Bob is putting the shirt on a hanger.  
Bob is putting the shirt into the wardrobe.
- 09 This shirt is being worn upside down.  
This shirt is being worn inside out.  
This shirt is being worn back to front.  
This shirt is being worn normally.
- 10 He is wearing casual clothes that fit.  
He is wearing formal clothes that don't fit.  
He is wearing casual clothes that don't fit.  
He is wearing formal clothes that fit.

## 10-05 Passive Voice: Past, Present and Future

- 01 The woman is being pulled by the girl.  
The woman is pulling the girl.  
The man's hair is being brushed by the woman.  
The man is brushing the woman's hair.
- 02 The woman's hair is being combed by the girl.  
The girl's hair is being combed by the woman.  
The man's hair is being combed by the woman.  
The woman's hair is being combed by the man.
- 03 The man is being kissed by the woman.  
The woman is being kissed by the man.  
The horse is being kissed by the woman.  
The man and the woman are kissing each other.
- 04 The man will be pulled by the boy.  
The man is being pulled by the boy.  
The man is pulling the boy.  
The man will pull the boy.
- 05 The man is being kissed.  
A man is not being kissed. A horse is being kissed.  
The man has been kissed.  
The man has not been kissed.
- 06 The plate has been broken.  
The plate has not been broken.  
The woman has been kissed.  
The woman has not been kissed.
- 07 The boy will be thrown.  
The boy is being thrown.  
The boy has been thrown.  
The boy will throw something.
- 08 The plate will not be dropped.  
The plate will be dropped.  
The plate is being dropped.  
The plate has been dropped.
- 09 This cloth will be torn.  
This cloth is being torn.  
This cloth has been torn.  
This cloth will not be torn.
- 10 The man's hair is being cut by the woman.  
The woman's hair is being cut by the man.  
The lid of the washing machine is being lifted by the man.  
The lid of the washing machine is being closed by the man.

## 10-06 Kitchen and Dining Activities; Appliances and Utensils

- 01 They have not started eating the meal yet.  
They are eating the meal.  
They have finished eating the meal.  
There is no meal on the table.
- 02 No one is eating this meal yet.  
She is not eating a meal. She is eating a snack.  
They are eating a meal.  
He is not eating a meal. He is eating a snack.
- 03 Annette is putting the dishes into the sink.  
Annette is using a sponge to wash the dishes.  
Annette is rinsing the dishes.  
Annette is drying the dishes.
- 04 She is pouring the milk into a measuring cup.  
She is pouring the milk into a glass.  
She is heating the milk.  
She has spilt the milk.
- 05 The water is boiling.  
The potatoes are baking.  
The onions are frying.  
The tomatoes are not being cooked.
- 06 The potatoes are boiling.  
The potatoes are frying.  
The potatoes are baking.  
The potatoes are not being cooked.
- 07 She is putting the milk into the fridge.  
She is putting the potatoes into the oven.  
He is pouring the milk into the pan.  
He is putting potatoes into the microwave.
- 08 She is putting food into the cupboard.  
She is putting the pan on the stove.  
She is putting the pan into the oven.  
She is putting food into the fridge.
- 09 Someone is stirring something.  
Someone is cutting something.  
Someone is washing something.  
Someone is drying something.
- 10 Sarah is using a spoon.  
Sarah is using a towel.  
Sarah is using a knife.  
Sarah is using a fork.

## 10-07 Washing, Dressing and Grooming

- 01 He is shaving.  
He is taking a shower.  
He is having a bath.  
He is washing his hands.
- 02 She is drying her hair.  
She is having a bath.  
She is taking a shower.  
She is putting on make-up.
- 03 The boy is cleaning the sink.  
The boy is cleaning the bath.  
The boy is cleaning the floor.  
The boy is cleaning the table.
- 04 Someone is ironing a pair of trousers.  
She is sewing on a button.  
He is mending a shirt.  
Someone is ironing a shirt.
- 05 She is using a face cloth. She is washing.  
She is using a broom. She is sweeping.  
The man is using a razor. He is shaving.  
The man is using soap. He is washing.
- 06 She is wearing a bathrobe.  
He is wearing slippers.  
He is wearing pyjamas.  
She is wearing a nightgown.
- 07 The boy is using a face cloth to wash his face.  
The boy is using a toothbrush to brush his teeth.  
She is using a comb to comb her hair.  
She is using a mirror to put on makeup.
- 08 She is putting on nail varnish.  
She is putting toothpaste on the toothbrush.  
She is brushing her teeth.  
She is putting lipstick on.
- 09 He is putting after-shave on.  
He is ironing.  
She is putting perfume on.  
She is cutting her fingernails.
- 10 She is using a broom.  
He is using a razor.  
He is wearing pyjamas.  
She is wearing a bathrobe.

## 10-08 Measurement: Length, Weight, Volume, Temperature and Distance

- 01 a ruler  
a map  
a speedometer  
a thermometer
- 02 scales  
a clock  
a mileometer  
a measuring jug
- 03 A ruler is used to measure length.  
A map is used to measure distances between cities.  
A speedometer is used to measure speed.  
A thermometer is used to measure temperature.
- 04 Scales are used to measure weight.  
A clock is used to measure time.  
A mileometer is used to measure distance.  
A measuring jug is used to measure volume.
- 05 This is used to measure weight.  
These are both used to measure time.  
This is used to measure distance.  
These are both used to measure volume.
- 06 This is used to measure temperature.  
This is used to measure speed.  
This is used to measure volume only.  
This is used to measure both volume and price.
- 07 The pencil on the left is shorter than the pencil on the right.  
The pencil on the left is longer than the pencil on the right.  
The loaf of bread on top is longer than the loaf at the bottom.  
The loaf of bread on top is shorter than the loaf at the bottom.
- 08 This pencil is six inches long.  
This pencil is four inches long.  
The loaf of bread is two feet long.  
The loaf of bread is one foot long.
- 09 Paris and London are closer together than Paris and Madrid.  
Madrid and London are further apart than Madrid and Paris.  
The smaller coins are closer together than the larger coins.  
The smaller coins are further apart than the larger coins.

## 10-08 Continued

- 10 It is 645 miles from Paris, France to Barcelona, Spain.  
It is 340 miles from Paris, France to Berne, Switzerland.  
It is 2,730 miles from Mexico City, Mexico to Lima, Peru.  
It is 1,275 miles from Tokyo to Beijing.

## 10-09 Measurement: Temperature, Speed, Distance and Time

- 01 This water has a high temperature.  
This water has a low temperature.  
This box weighs a lot.  
This box weighs very little.
- 02 This water is 100 degrees Celsius.  
This water is 0 degrees Celsius.  
This box weighs one pound.  
This box weighs sixty pounds.
- 03 This car is travelling at 80 miles per hour.  
This car is travelling at 40 miles per hour.  
This car has travelled 145,897 miles.  
This car has travelled 75,128 miles.
- 04 This car is travelling at over sixty but under ninety miles per hour.  
This car is travelling at under sixty but over thirty miles per hour.  
This car has travelled over 100,000 miles.  
This car has travelled under 100,000 miles.
- 05 This stopwatch shows five seconds.  
This stopwatch shows ten seconds.  
This clock shows two hours after three o'clock.  
This clock shows a quarter past three.
- 06 two hours before six o'clock  
two hours after six o'clock  
three hours before six o'clock  
three hours after six o'clock
- 07 The difference in time between these two clocks is one hour.  
The difference in time between these two clocks is two hours.  
The difference in time between these two clocks is 50 minutes.  
The difference in time between these two clocks is 35 minutes.
- 08 This represents 10 years. It is a decade.  
This represents 20 years.  
This represents 40 years.  
This represents 100 years. It is a century.
- 09 This is the number of days in a year.  
This is the number of weeks in a year.  
This is the number of months in a year.  
This is the number of hours in a year.
- 10 This represents one century.  
This represents three centuries.  
This represents less than a century.  
This represents ten centuries. It is a millennium.

## 10-10 Greetings and Conversation; Social Conventions; Telephone Calls

- 01 Thank you.  
Excuse me.  
Hello.  
Goodbye.
- 02 Hello, Donna!  
Hello, Robert!  
Goodbye, Donna!  
Goodbye, Robert!
- 03 Hello, how are you?  
George, please give me that magazine.  
Thank you, George.  
It's a pleasure, Mary.
- 04 Ralph cannot see where he is going.  
Ralph bumps into the woman.  
Excuse me!  
That's all right.
- 05 Excuse me, could you tell me the time?  
Certainly. It is three o'clock.  
Thank you.  
It's a pleasure.
- 06 Jonathan, have you met my friend Robert?  
Jonathan and Robert are shaking hands.  
Hello, Robert, nice to meet you.  
Nice to meet you, too.  
Goodbye!
- 07 Thomas is going to make a phone call.  
Hello, this is Tina.  
Hello, this is Thomas. Is Elizabeth there?  
Tina hands the phone to Elizabeth.
- 08 Hello, this is Tina.  
Hello, this is Thomas. Have you got Daniel's phone number?  
Yes, his number is (0171) 555-2490.  
Thank you. I am writing it down now.
- 09 That looks good.  
Would you like to try some?  
Just a little bit.  
Here you are!
- 10 We need more envelopes.  
Can you go to the store now?  
Yes, but I need some money.  
Thanks. I'll be right back.

## 10-11 Unit Ten Review

- 01 Jane writes a letter.  
Jane folds the letter.  
She puts the letter into the envelope.  
She addresses the envelope.
- 02 Hello, Rebecca.  
Hello, Vincent. How are you?  
I'm fine, Rebecca. How are you?  
I'm fine, Vincent, thank you.
- 03 What time is the train arriving?  
The train is arriving at ten o'clock.  
What time is this train leaving?  
This train is leaving at ten fifteen.
- 04 Bob is lifting the lid of the washing machine.  
Bob is putting the clothes into the washing machine.  
He is putting detergent into the washing machine.  
He is closing the lid of the washing machine.
- 05 The man is being kissed by the woman.  
The woman is being kissed by the man.  
The horse is being kissed by the woman.  
The man and the woman are kissing each other.
- 06 Annette is putting the dishes into the sink.  
Annette is using a sponge to wash the dishes.  
Annette is rinsing the dishes.  
Annette is drying the dishes.
- 07 The boy is using a face cloth to wash his face.  
The boy is using a toothbrush to brush his teeth.  
She is using a comb to comb her hair.  
She is using a mirror to put on makeup.
- 08 A ruler is used to measure length.  
A map is used to measure distances between cities.  
A speedometer is used to measure speed.  
A thermometer is used to measure temperature.
- 09 The difference in time between these two clocks is one hour.  
The difference in time between these two clocks is two hours.  
The difference in time between these two clocks is 50 minutes.  
The difference in time between these two clocks is 35 minutes.
- 10 Jonathan, have you met my friend Robert?  
Jonathan and Robert are shaking hands.  
Hello, Robert, nice to meet you.  
Nice to meet you, too.  
Goodbye!

## 11-01 Inquiries and Requests; Questions and Answers

- 01 The man trips.  
The man bumps into the woman.  
I'm sorry, miss. Please excuse me.  
That's all right!
- 02 Christopher has lost his keys.  
Kathy, please help me to find my keys.  
I've found them! Here they are!  
Thanks for helping me.
- 03 The customer asks, "Could you bring me a glass of cola, please?"  
The waitress brings the drink and says, "Here is your cola."  
The customer says, "Thank you."  
The customer starts to drink the cola.
- 04 The woman is alone. She is carrying some boxes.  
A man asks, "Can I help you?"  
The man is helping the woman.  
The woman says, "Thank you for helping me."
- 05 A woman drops her handbag.  
Another woman picks up the handbag.  
The second woman says, "Here is your handbag."  
The first woman says, "Oh, thank you!"
- 06 A man is looking at a map.  
A woman asks, "Can I help you?"  
The man asks, "Which way is the police station?"  
The woman says, "The police station is that way."
- 07 The woman is in the public library. She is looking for a book.  
She finds the book she wants to borrow.  
I would like to borrow this book, please.  
Here you are. It is due back in two weeks.
- 08 Could you open the door for me, please?  
I'd be glad to.  
The man goes through the doorway.  
Thank you.
- 09 Would you like orange juice or milk?  
I would like orange juice.  
Here is your orange juice.  
Thank you very much.
- 10 I have a piece of tape stuck on my back. Can you take it off?  
Certainly, I'd be glad to take it off.  
He is taking off the piece of tape.  
He is throwing it into the bin.

## 11-02 Verb Tenses in Passive Voice: Present, Future and Present Perfect

- 01 The clothing is being packed for a trip.  
The clothing has been packed for a trip.  
The clothing will be hung out to dry.  
The clothing has been hung out to dry.
- 02 The water will be poured.  
The water is being poured.  
The water has been poured.  
The water will not be poured.
- 03 The orange juice will be drunk.  
The orange juice is being drunk.  
The orange juice has been drunk.  
The orange juice has been spilt.
- 04 The bricks will be carried up the ladder.  
The bricks are being carried up the ladder.  
The bricks have been carried up the ladder.  
These bricks will not be carried anywhere.
- 05 This animal will be ridden.  
This animal is being ridden.  
This animal was ridden, but it is not being ridden now.  
This animal is never ridden.
- 06 This paper will be cut.  
This paper is being cut.  
This paper has been cut.  
This paper will not be cut.
- 07 The apple will be eaten.  
The apple is being eaten.  
The apple has been eaten.  
This apple will not be eaten.
- 08 The boy is throwing.  
The boy is being thrown.  
The bread has been sliced.  
The bread will be sliced.
- 09 She will hit him with the pillow.  
She is hitting him with the pillow.  
He was hit by a pillow. He fell down.  
She will be hit with a pillow.
- 10 He is hitting her with the pillow.  
He is being hit by her with the pillow.  
She is helping him to get up.  
She is being helped by him to get up.

### 11-03 Attire: Professions, Activities and Nationalities

- 01 The adults are dressed differently.  
The adults are dressed alike.  
The children are dressed alike.  
The children are dressed differently.
- 02 He is tying his tie.  
He is tying his shoe.  
She is zipping her coat up.  
She is buttoning her coat.
- 03 The man is wearing a business suit.  
The people are wearing swimming costumes.  
The people are wearing work clothes.  
The man is wearing a uniform.
- 04 The women are wearing uniforms.  
The woman is wearing a uniform.  
The men are wearing uniforms.  
The men are not wearing uniforms.
- 05 The woman is wearing a military uniform.  
The woman is wearing a uniform, but it is not a military uniform.  
The woman is wearing a wedding dress. Her husband is wearing a uniform.  
The woman is wearing a wedding dress. Her husband is not wearing a uniform.
- 06 These people are dressed for space travel.  
These people are dressed for a parade.  
These people are dressed for playing sport.  
These people are dressed for a wedding.
- 07 These people are wearing traditional Japanese clothing.  
These people are wearing traditional Greek clothing.  
This person is wearing traditional Arab clothing.  
This person is wearing modern Western clothing.
- 08 These people are wearing traditional Native American clothing.  
These people are wearing special clothing for a musical performance.  
These people are wearing special clothing for a theatrical performance.  
These people are wearing special clothing for performing surgery.
- 09 These people are dressed formally.  
These people are dressed informally.  
This person is dressed formally.  
This person is dressed informally.
- 10 She is tying something.  
She is zipping something up.  
She is buttoning something.  
She is dressed formally.

### 11-04 Gestures, Postures and Physical Interactions

- 01 The man and the woman are holding hands.  
The man and the woman are hugging each other.  
The man and the woman are shaking hands.  
The man and the woman have their arms linked.
- 02 She is leaning against the shelves.  
He is leaning against the shelves.  
She is standing beside the shelves.  
He is standing beside the shelves.
- 03 He is winking.  
He is blinking.  
He is bowing.  
He is crossing his arms.
- 04 She is resting her head on his lap.  
She is resting her head on his shoulder.  
His arms are around her waist.  
He is holding her hand.
- 05 He is waving.  
They are waving.  
They are bowing.  
He is nodding.
- 06 His arms are crossed.  
His legs are crossed.  
His arms are straight and his legs are bent.  
His arms are bent and his legs are straight.
- 07 He is rubbing his hands together.  
He is rubbing his forehead.  
He is rubbing his chin.  
He is running his fingers through his hair.
- 08 He is rubbing his nose.  
He is scratching his nose.  
She is rubbing her arm.  
She is scratching her arm.
- 09 She is tapping him on the shoulder.  
He is tapping his fingers on the desk.  
She is squeezing his hand.  
He is nodding.
- 10 She is pinching his arm.  
She is squeezing his arm.  
She is scratching his arm.  
She is punching his arm.

## 11-05 Entering–Exiting; Opening–Closing; Leaving–Returning

- 01 She is leaving the building.  
She is entering the building.  
He is leaving the building.  
He is entering the building.
- 02 He is inside the house.  
He is leaving the house.  
It is too cold outside of the house.  
He is returning to the house.
- 03 She is leaving the house.  
She is returning to the house to get her briefcase.  
He is leaving the house.  
He is returning to the house to get his briefcase.
- 04 A boomerang returns when it is thrown.  
A baseball will not return when it is thrown.  
A yo-yo returns when it is dropped.  
An egg will not return when it is dropped.
- 05 He is tying his shoelaces.  
He is untying his shoelaces.  
He is zipping up his coat.  
He is unzipping his coat.
- 06 The people are arriving at the house.  
The people are leaving the house.  
The coach is arriving at the coach station.  
The coach is leaving the coach station.
- 07 Gary is opening the boot.  
Gary is closing the boot.  
Gary is closing and locking the car door.  
Gary is closing the car door but not locking it.
- 08 The brown door is locked.  
The brown door is unlocked.  
He is closing and locking the front door.  
He is unlocking and opening the front door.
- 09 He is leaving the house.  
She is tying something.  
She is zipping something up.  
He is entering the house.
- 10 Nancy is leaving the house.  
Nancy is closing and locking the front door.  
Nancy is returning to the house because she forgot something.  
Nancy is unlocking and opening the door.

## 11-06 Simple Physical Activities

- 01 Someone is walking.  
Everyone is standing.  
Someone is sitting, and no one is standing.  
Someone is sitting, and others are standing.
- 02 The boy is alone, and he is bending over.  
The boy is not alone. He is with an adult.  
The boy is alone, and he is lying down.  
The boy is not alone, but he is not with a person.
- 03 The boy is sitting, and the dog is lying down.  
The boy and the dog are both standing. The boy is bending over.  
The boy and the dog are both standing. The boy is not bending over.  
The boy and the dog are both lying down.
- 04 The child is upside down.  
The child is the right way up.  
The picture is upside down.  
The picture is the right way up.
- 05 The donkey is standing. The clown is sitting on the donkey.  
The donkey and the clown are standing.  
The donkey is lying on its back. The clown is sitting on the donkey.  
The clown is not with the donkey.
- 06 The boy is lying on his stomach.  
The boy is lying on his back.  
The man is lying on his stomach.  
The man is lying on his back.
- 07 The animal is standing in a hole in the ground.  
The animal is standing beside the water.  
The animal is standing in front of a wall.  
The animal is sitting down and shaking hands.
- 08 The man's arms are crossed.  
The man's arms are stretched out.  
The man's hands are on his hips.  
The man's hands are around his knees.
- 09 He is kneeling.  
He is squatting.  
They are kneeling.  
They are squatting.
- 10 He is squatting.  
He is bending over.  
She is kneeling.  
She is stretching.

## 11-07 Vehicles and Traffic Signs; Uphill and Downhill

- 01 The cars are going uphill and are almost at the top.  
Some of the cars are going uphill, and some of the cars are going downhill. They are not upside down.  
All the cars are going downhill.  
The cars are upside down.
- 02 The cars are going to be at the top soon.  
The cars are at the top and are starting to go downhill.  
The cars are going downhill fast.  
The cars are going around a bend.
- 03 The sign says "stop" in English.  
The sign is blank.  
The sign shows a person in a wheelchair.  
This sign says "hiking to the left, climbing to the right".
- 04 For a driver, this light means "stop".  
For a driver, this light means "go".  
For a pedestrian, this light means "don't cross".  
For a pedestrian, this light means "cross now".
- 05 The sign means "stop your car".  
The light means "stop your car".  
The light means "prepare to stop".  
The sign means "for handicapped people".
- 06 This is a police car.  
This is a policeman.  
This is a speed limit sign.  
This is a traffic light.
- 07 The speed limit is 35 miles per hour.  
The car is travelling 35 miles per hour.  
The speed limit is 55 miles per hour.  
The car is travelling at 55 miles per hour.
- 08 This is a petrol station.  
He is putting petrol into the car.  
This is a petrol container.  
This is a petrol pump.
- 09 The car is low on petrol.  
The car is full of petrol.  
Excuse me. Could you tell me where there is a petrol station?  
Certainly. There is a petrol station over there.
- 10 This man is riding a motorcycle.  
This man is driving a bus.  
This man is driving a lorry.  
This man is hitchhiking.

## 11-08 Questions and Answers Using Present, Past and Future Tenses

- 01 Is that aeroplane a jet? Yes, it is.  
Is that aeroplane a jet? No, it is not.  
Is this building a skyscraper? Yes, it is.  
Is this building a skyscraper? No, it is not.
- 02 Is this a modern building? Yes, it is.  
Is this a modern building? No, it is not.  
Is that a rocket? Yes, it is.  
Is that a rocket? No, it is not. It is a space station.
- 03 She looks surprised, doesn't she? Yes, she does.  
He looks happy, doesn't he? No, he looks angry.  
He looks surprised, doesn't he? Yes, he does.  
She looks happy, doesn't she? Yes, she looks happy.
- 04 That's a watch, isn't it? Yes, it is.  
That's a watch, isn't it? No, it isn't. It's a clock.  
That's a swimming pool, isn't it? Yes, it is.  
That's a swimming pool, isn't it? No, it isn't. It's the beach.
- 05 Has the sun set yet? Yes, it has set.  
Has the sun set yet? No, it has not set.  
He left the fridge door open, didn't he? No, he didn't.  
Did he leave the fridge door open? Yes, he did.
- 06 Is this couple married? Yes, they were just married.  
Is this couple married? They are probably married. They have a child.  
Are these people married? No, they are not married.  
Is this person married? No, this person is not married.
- 07 He will turn the card over, won't he?  
Yes, he will.  
He will turn the card over, won't he?  
No, he won't.  
Will he cut the bread? Yes, he will.  
Will he cut the bread? No, he won't.
- 08 Did she drop the light bulb? Yes, she did.  
She dropped the light bulb, didn't she?  
No, she didn't.  
Is summer over yet? Yes, it is over.  
Is summer over yet? No, it is not over.

## 11-08 Continued

- 09 He will cut the bread, won't he? Yes, he will.  
He is cutting the bread, isn't he? Yes, he is.  
He did cut the bread, didn't he? Yes, he did.  
He will cut the bread, won't he? No, he won't.
- 10 Will he open the door? Yes, he will.  
Is he opening the door? Yes, he is.  
Did he open the door? Yes, he left it open.  
Can he open the door? No, he can't.

## 11-09 Adjectives and Verbs for Damage or Deterioration; Active and Passive Voice

- 01 This piece of paper has been torn.  
She is tearing the piece of paper.  
This cloth has been ripped.  
She is ripping the piece of cloth.
- 02 The piece of wire is straight.  
The piece of wire is bent but not twisted.  
The piece of wire is bent and twisted.  
The pieces of wire are twisted.
- 03 The metal is rusted.  
The metal is tarnished.  
The shirt is torn.  
The cup is broken.
- 04 The toast has been burnt.  
The page of the book has been stained.  
The juice has been spilt.  
The page of the book has been torn.
- 05 I'm sorry. I burnt it.  
I'm sorry. I stained it.  
I'm sorry. I spilt it.  
I'm sorry. I tore it.
- 06 The fork is bent.  
The fork is not bent.  
The line is straight.  
The line is not straight.
- 07 The knife is rusty.  
The knife is shiny.  
The pieces of wood are flat and unpainted.  
The piece of wood is painted.
- 08 The desk is untidy.  
The desk is neat.  
This handwriting is untidy.  
This handwriting is neat.
- 09 The light bulb is not broken.  
The light bulb is broken.  
The ice cream has not melted.  
The ice cream has melted.
- 10 The banana is rotten.  
The banana is fresh.  
The apple is rotten.  
The apple is fresh.

## 11-10 Infinitives; Antonyms: Good–Bad, Start–Finish, Right–Wrong

- 01 This is good coffee.  
This is bad coffee.  
This is good music.  
This is bad music.
- 02 This is an easy problem.  
This is a hard problem.  
It is possible to pick up this aeroplane.  
It is impossible to pick up this aeroplane.
- 03 This jar is easy to open.  
This jar is hard to open.  
This suitcase is easy to close.  
This suitcase is hard to close.
- 04 This is the right answer.  
This is the wrong answer.  
This shirt is the right size.  
This shirt is the wrong size.
- 05 The race is starting.  
The race is ending.  
The day is starting.  
The day is ending.
- 06 the beginning of a chess game  
the end of a chess game  
the beginning of a book  
the end of a book
- 07 She is first in the queue to go out of the door.  
She is last in the queue to go out of the door.  
Many people are queuing.  
The man is last in the queue.
- 08 This tastes good.  
This tastes bad.  
This smells good.  
This smells bad.
- 09 This is the right way to sweep the floor.  
This is the wrong way to sweep the floor.  
This is the right way to use a hammer.  
This is the wrong way to use a hammer.
- 10 He is starting to drink the water.  
He has finished drinking the water.  
He has started to go up the stairs.  
He has finished going up the stairs.

## 11-11 Unit Eleven Review

- 01 The woman is alone. She is carrying some boxes.  
A man asks, “Can I help you?”  
The man is helping the woman.  
The woman says, “Thank you for helping me.”
- 02 This animal will be ridden.  
This animal is being ridden.  
This animal was ridden, but it is not being ridden now.  
This animal is never ridden.
- 03 These people are wearing traditional Japanese clothing.  
These people are wearing traditional Greek clothing.  
This person is wearing traditional Arab clothing.  
This person is wearing modern Western clothing.
- 04 The man and the woman are holding hands.  
The man and the woman are hugging each other.  
The man and the woman are shaking hands.  
The man and the woman have their arms linked.
- 05 The brown door is locked.  
The brown door is unlocked.  
He is closing and locking the front door.  
He is unlocking and opening the front door.
- 06 The donkey is standing. The clown is sitting on the donkey.  
The donkey and the clown are standing.  
The donkey is lying on its back. The clown is sitting on the donkey.  
The clown is not with the donkey.
- 07 For a driver, this light means “stop”.  
For a driver, this light means “go”.  
For a pedestrian, this light means “don’t cross”.  
For a pedestrian, this light means “cross now”.
- 08 He will cut the bread, won’t he? Yes, he will.  
He is cutting the bread, isn’t he? Yes, he is.  
He did cut the bread, didn’t he? Yes, he did.  
He will cut the bread, won’t he? No, he won’t.
- 09 I’m sorry. I burnt it.  
I’m sorry. I stained it.  
I’m sorry. I spilt it.  
I’m sorry. I tore it.
- 10 This is the right way to sweep the floor.  
This is the wrong way to sweep the floor.  
This is the right way to use a hammer.  
This is the wrong way to use a hammer.

## 12-01 Frequency: Always, Sometimes, Never, Some, Most, Often, Seldom

- 01 This animal is always in the water.  
This animal is sometimes in the water and sometimes on land.  
This animal never goes into the water.  
This vehicle should not go into the water.
- 02 The sun is always hot.  
Fire is never cold.  
Water is sometimes hot and sometimes cold.  
This is never hot.
- 03 This is never cold.  
People can get too cold.  
These are sometimes cold and sometimes hot.  
These are always cold.
- 04 Which animal always swims, never walks, and never flies?  
Which animal never swims, seldom walks, and flies a lot?  
Which animal sometimes swims and sometimes walks, but never flies?  
Which animal sometimes swims, sometimes walks, and sometimes flies?
- 05 Some people have hair this colour.  
Most horses are this size.  
A few horses are this size.  
No one has hair this colour.
- 06 This person often carries a gun.  
This person seldom carries a gun.  
This person never carries a gun.  
Dogs seldom wear clothes, but this one is wearing clothes.
- 07 These mammals often climb trees.  
These mammals sometimes climb trees.  
These mammals never climb trees.  
These reptiles never climb trees.
- 08 Which animals often fly?  
Which animals seldom fly?  
Which animals never fly?  
These are not animals.
- 09 People often eat apples.  
People sometimes eat cake.  
Horses sometimes eat carrots.  
People never eat shoes.
- 10 People often sit on these.  
People seldom sit on these.  
People never sit on these.  
Someone is sitting on someone else's lap.

## 12-02 Comprehension, Interest and Meaning; Modal Verbs

- 01 The man is interested in the book.  
The man is bored with the book.  
The man is interested in the television programme.  
The man is bored with the television programme.
- 02 This book is interesting.  
This book is boring.  
This programme is interesting.  
This programme is boring.
- 03 The man is interested.  
The man is bored.  
The woman is interested.  
The woman is bored.
- 04 The man can't reach what he wants.  
The man has an idea.  
The man goes and gets a chair.  
Now the man can reach what he wants.
- 05 The woman can't lift the box.  
The woman has an idea.  
The woman takes some things out of the box.  
Now the woman can lift the box.
- 06 The boy doesn't understand the homework.  
The boy asks his older brother to help.  
The older brother explains the homework.  
Now the boy understands the homework.
- 07 The student doesn't understand the maths problem.  
The student asks the teacher, "Can you help me?"  
The teacher explains the maths problem.  
Now the student understands the maths problem.
- 08 What does this sign mean? It means "road narrows".  
What does this sign mean? It means "no left turn".  
What does this sign mean? It means "no right turn".  
What does this sign mean? It means "slippery road".
- 09 This sign means "slippery road".  
This sign doesn't mean "slippery road".  
This symbol means "peace".  
This symbol doesn't mean "peace".
- 10 This sign means "stop".  
This sign doesn't mean "stop".  
This symbol means "love".  
This symbol doesn't mean "love".

## 12-03 Travel and Transactions at a Bank; Modal Verbs

- 01 Excuse me, could you tell me where a bank is?  
Certainly, the bank is right there.  
Thank you very much.  
It's a pleasure.  
Cindy wants to exchange money.
- 02 Cindy enters the bank.  
This person is a bank clerk.  
This is a cheque.  
These are notes and coins. Both of these are money.
- 03 I would like to deposit money.  
I would like to withdraw money.  
I would like to change a twenty dollar bill to two ten dollar bills.  
I would like to exchange a twenty dollar bill for Japanese yen.
- 04 I would like to cash a cheque.  
I would like to withdraw a twenty dollar bill.  
I would like to change a twenty dollar bill to four five dollar bills.  
I would like to exchange a twenty dollar bill for German marks.
- 05 coins  
a credit card  
notes  
a cheque
- 06 Someone is paying with a credit card.  
Someone is paying with a cheque.  
Someone is paying with cash.  
Someone is making a withdrawal from the bank.
- 07 Where is the gentlemen's toilet?  
The gentlemen's toilet is over there.  
Where is my passport?  
Here is your passport.  
How much does a newspaper cost?  
It costs 50 pence.  
May I have your ticket, please?  
Here it is.
- 08 How far is it from Paris to Madrid?  
It is 790 miles.  
How far is it from Brussels to London?  
It is 195 miles.  
A one-way ticket takes you from Paris to Venice.  
A return ticket takes you from Paris to Venice and back to Paris.
- 09 Excuse me. Can you tell us where we are?  
Certainly. You are here.  
I think we should take this road.  
I disagree. I think we should take this one.  
I think we should take this road.  
I agree.
- 10 Excuse me. Can you show me where the museum is?  
Certainly. The museum is right there.  
Will you be paying by cheque, credit card, or cash?  
I'll pay with cash.

## 12-04 Reflexive and Related Verbs

- 01 The woman is looking at the horse.  
The woman is looking at the flowers.  
The woman is not looking at anything.  
The woman is looking at herself.
- 02 The woman is washing someone else's face.  
The woman is washing her own face.  
The woman is combing her own hair.  
The woman is combing someone else's hair.
- 03 The girl is pointing at herself.  
The girl is pointing at her mother.  
The girl is looking at herself in the mirror.  
The girl is looking at her mother, but she is not pointing.
- 04 The girl is putting lotion on herself.  
The girl is putting lotion on someone else.  
The girl is pouring water on herself.  
The girl is pouring water on someone else.
- 05 The girl is putting lotion on her own face.  
The girl is putting lotion on her mother's back.  
The girl is pouring water on her own hair.  
The girl is pouring water on her mother's hair.
- 06 He is reading to himself.  
He is reading to someone else.  
He is hugging the woman.  
He is hugging the little girl.
- 07 The children are by themselves.  
The children are with their parents.  
The woman in the middle is singing by herself.  
The women are singing with three men.
- 08 The woman is sunbathing.  
The woman is cooking.  
The woman is looking at herself.  
The woman is weighing herself.
- 09 The man is pointing at himself.  
The man is pointing at him.  
The woman is hugging herself.  
The woman is hugging her.
- 10 They are looking at themselves.  
We are looking at ourselves.  
They are looking at us.  
We are looking at them.

## 12-05 Sounds of Humans, Animals and Objects

- 01 This animal meows.  
This animal barks.  
This animal goes "moo".  
This animal goes "baa".
- 02 bells  
a whistle  
guitars  
a drum
- 03 The rocket is making a sound.  
The rocket is not yet making a sound.  
The guitar is not making a sound.  
The guitar is making a sound.
- 04 The man is shouting.  
The woman is shouting.  
The man is whispering.  
The woman is whispering.
- 05 The sound of a whisper is soft.  
The sound of a shout is loud.  
The boy is making a loud sound.  
The boy is not making a loud sound.
- 06 He is ringing the bell.  
She is blowing the whistle.  
She is playing a guitar.  
He is playing a drum.
- 07 When you whisper, you speak quietly.  
When you shout, you speak loudly.  
The little boy is working quietly.  
The little boy is playing loudly.
- 08 This animal is sometimes noisy. It makes loud sounds.  
This animal is quiet. It makes soft sounds.  
This water is noisy.  
This water is quiet.
- 09 This vehicle is loud.  
This vehicle is quiet.  
This instrument makes a high sound.  
This instrument makes a low sound.
- 10 This person has a high voice.  
This person has a low voice.  
Some animals have high voices.  
Some animals have low voices.

## 12-06 Imperatives, Exclamations; Obedience and Disobedience

- 01 Adam is jumping on the bed.  
Adam's Mum has just entered the room.  
Adam's Mum says, "Stop jumping on the bed!"  
Adam stops jumping and gets off the bed.
- 02 Adam is throwing paper.  
Adam's mother says, "Pick up the paper."  
Adam picks up the paper.  
Adam puts the paper into the wastepaper basket.
- 03 Bring me that jacket, please.  
Help me lift this, please.  
Hand me a towel, please.  
Pass the butter, please.
- 04 Hand me that book, please.  
Take this book, please.  
Hand me that glass, please.  
Take this glass, please.
- 05 Get into bed.  
Go to sleep. Good night.  
Come here.  
Please go outside to play.
- 06 Be quiet.  
Come to the table.  
Go and wash your hands.  
Please go away.
- 07 Watch out! Broken glass!  
Watch out! It's hot!  
Be careful! Don't drop it!  
Stop! A car is coming!
- 08 Be careful. It is sharp.  
Stop, Mummy, it hurts!  
Watch out! He bites!  
Careful, it's full.
- 09 The father says, "Please throw the paper away."  
The boy obeys his father.  
The boy disobeys his father.  
The girl throws the paper away.
- 10 The teacher says, "Turn round and face the blackboard."  
Both pupils obey.  
Neither pupil obeys.  
One pupil obeys, and one disobeys.

## 12-07 Food, Drink, and Related Verbs

- 01 He is chewing.  
He is swallowing.  
She is chewing.  
She is swallowing.
- 02 She is sucking liquid through a straw.  
She is not sucking liquid through her straw.  
She is sucking on a bottle.  
She is not sucking on a bottle. She has a dummy.
- 03 He is biting a banana.  
He is taking a bite out of the apple.  
He is chewing.  
He is swallowing.
- 04 Someone is peeling a potato.  
Someone is slicing a banana.  
Someone is slicing a potato.  
Someone is peeling a banana.
- 05 She is sucking liquid through a straw.  
She is blowing through a straw.  
He is sucking liquid through a straw.  
He is blowing into a trumpet.
- 06 She is peeling a banana.  
She is slicing a banana.  
She is biting a banana.  
She is chewing.
- 07 She is licking the lollipop.  
She is biting the lollipop.  
He is licking the ice cream cone.  
He is biting the ice cream cone.
- 08 The dog is lapping up something.  
He is taking a bite.  
He is swallowing.  
He is licking.
- 09 She is sipping.  
She is gulping.  
They are sipping.  
They are gulping.
- 10 She is sipping.  
She is gulping.  
She is sucking.  
She is blowing.

## 12-08 Questions; Classes of Animals and of Buildings; Nine Things to Read

- 01 How old is she? She is ten years old.  
How old is she? She is seventy years old.  
How warm is the water? It is about 25 degrees Celsius.  
How cold is the water? It is 0 degrees Celsius.
- 02 What kind of animal is this? It is a reptile.  
What kind of animal is this? It is a mammal.  
What kind of animal is this? It is an insect.  
What kind of animal is this? It is a bird.
- 03 What kind of building is this? It is a cathedral.  
What kind of building is this? It is a skyscraper.  
What kind of building is this? It is the ruins of a fort.  
What kind of building is this? We can't tell.
- 04 What is he reading? He is reading a book.  
What is he reading? He is reading a magazine.  
What is he reading? He is reading the newspaper.  
What is he reading? He is reading the rules of a game.
- 05 What is he reading? He is reading a map.  
What is he reading? He is reading a menu.  
What is he reading? He is reading a handwritten note.  
What is he reading? He is reading the instructions on his medicine bottle.
- 06 What is he reading? He is reading a sign.  
What is he reading? He is reading a book of poetry.  
What kind of furniture is this? This is household furniture.  
What kind of furniture is this? This is office furniture.
- 07 Where is that woman from? She is from Hawaii.  
Where is that woman from? She is from China.  
Where is the city of Paris? Paris is in France.  
Where is the city of Rome? Rome is in Italy.
- 08 Whose horse is that? It is the man's horse.  
Whose horse is that? It is the woman's horse.  
Whose bicycle is that? It is the man's bicycle.  
Whose bicycle is that? I don't know whose it is.
- 09 Which egg do you want? I want the yellow one.  
Which pair of gloves do you want? I want the yellow pair.  
Which chair do you want to sit in? Neither one.  
People are sitting in them already.  
Which chair do you want to sit in? I don't mind.  
They are all the same.
- 10 Why is the man's mouth open? Because he is laughing.  
Why is the man's mouth open? Because he is eating.  
Why is the dog's mouth open? Because he is barking.  
Why is the dog's mouth open? Because he is hot.

## 12-09 The Subjunctive and Subordinate Clauses

- 01 The man can reach the picture because he is standing on the chair.  
The man could reach the picture if he were standing on the chair.  
The woman can go fast because she is in a car.  
The woman could go faster if she were in a car.
- 02 The woman is eating because she has food.  
The woman could eat if she had food.  
The woman is drinking because she has milk.  
The woman could drink if she had milk.
- 03 The man can see because his eyes are open.  
The man could see if his eyes were open.  
The man can climb up to the top of the building because he has a ladder.  
The man could climb up to the top of the building if he had a ladder.
- 04 The man can talk.  
The man could talk if the woman didn't have her hand over his mouth.  
She can write.  
She could write if she had a pen.
- 05 The woman is warm because she has a coat.  
The woman would be warm if she had a coat.  
The woman is drying her face with a towel.  
The woman would dry her face if she had a towel.
- 06 She can drive the car because she is an adult.  
She could drive a car if she were an adult.  
She is sitting at the table.  
She could sit at the table if there were a chair to sit on.
- 07 He can read the newspaper.  
He could read the newspaper if it weren't upside down.  
She would use the umbrella if it were raining.  
She is using an umbrella because it is raining.
- 08 She will drink milk.  
She would drink milk if she had any.  
He will eat food.  
He would eat food if he had any.
- 09 She will drive the car.  
She would drive a car if she had one.  
She will catch the ball.  
She would have caught the ball if she hadn't fallen over.
- 10 His feet are dry because he is wearing boots.  
His feet would be dry if he had worn boots.  
Her hair is dry because she is using an umbrella.  
Her hair would be dry if she had used an umbrella.

## 12-10 Animals by Class, Gender and Activity

- 01 Snakes are reptiles.  
Turtles are reptiles.  
Butterflies are insects.  
Frogs are amphibians.
- 02 This animal is a bird.  
This animal is a fish.  
This animal is a reptile.  
This animal is a mammal.
- 03 This animal is an amphibian.  
This animal is an insect.  
This animal is a reptile.  
This animal is a mammal.
- 04 This is a bird that cannot fly.  
This is a mammal that can fly.  
This is a mammal that lives in the water.  
This is a bird that can talk.
- 05 This reptile eats meat. It is a carnivore.  
This mammal eats meat and plants. It is an omnivore.  
This mammal eats plants. It is a herbivore.  
This bird eats dead animals. It is a scavenger.
- 06 This insect can fly.  
This reptile could fly.  
This amphibian cannot fly.  
This mammal can fly.
- 07 This bird is a male.  
This bird is a female.  
This mammal is a male.  
This mammal is a female.
- 08 This animal is a male.  
This animal is a female.  
This person is a male.  
This person is a female.
- 09 This bird is a wild animal.  
This bird is a tame animal.  
This mammal is a tame animal.  
This mammal is a wild animal.
- 10 This tame animal is not a pet.  
This wild animal is dangerous.  
This wild animal is not dangerous.  
This tame animal is a pet.

## 12-11 Unit Twelve Review

- 01 Which animal always swims, never walks, and never flies?  
Which animal never swims, seldom walks, and flies a lot?  
Which animal sometimes swims and sometimes walks, but never flies?  
Which animal sometimes swims, sometimes walks, and sometimes flies?
- 02 The student doesn't understand the maths problem.  
The student asks the teacher, "Can you help me?"  
The teacher explains the maths problem.  
Now the student understands the maths problem.
- 03 I would like to cash a cheque.  
I would like to withdraw a twenty dollar bill.  
I would like to change a twenty dollar bill to four five dollar bills.  
I would like to exchange a twenty dollar bill for German marks.
- 04 They are looking at themselves.  
We are looking at ourselves.  
They are looking at us.  
We are looking at them.
- 05 When you whisper, you speak quietly.  
When you shout, you speak loudly.  
The little boy is working quietly.  
The little boy is playing loudly.
- 06 Watch out! Broken glass!  
Watch out! It's hot!  
Be careful! Don't drop it!  
Stop! A car is coming!
- 07 She is sipping.  
She is gulping.  
She is sucking.  
She is blowing.
- 08 How old is she? She is ten years old.  
How old is she? She is seventy years old.  
How warm is the water? It is about 25 degrees Celsius.  
How cold is the water? It is 0 degrees Celsius.
- 09 He can read the newspaper.  
He could read the newspaper if it weren't upside down.  
She would use the umbrella if it were raining.  
She is using an umbrella because it is raining.
- 10 This reptile eats meat. It is a carnivore.  
This mammal eats meat and plants. It is an omnivore.  
This mammal eats plants. It is a herbivore.  
This bird eats dead animals. It is a scavenger.

## 13-01 Can and Can't; How Can We Tell?; Subordinate Clauses

- 01 We can see all of the vehicle.  
We can't see the entire vehicle because it is covered.  
We can see all of the boy.  
We can't see all of the boy because he is hiding behind a tree.
- 02 We can see all of the boy.  
We can only see the top half of the boy.  
We can only see the bottom half of the boy.  
We can't see the boy because he's hiding under a coat.
- 03 We can see all of the boy.  
We can't see the bottom half of the boy.  
We can't see the top half of the boy.  
We can't see the boy.
- 04 We can't see the man's face.  
We can't see the man's nose because it is covered by smoke.  
We can't see the woman's head.  
We can't see the woman's face because her back is towards us.
- 05 We can't see the man's head or feet.  
We can't see the man's feet, but we can see his head.  
We can't see the feet of the women.  
We can't see the heads of the women.
- 06 This woman's hair is blonde.  
We don't know what colour this woman's hair is because we can't see it.  
This man is Mikhail Gorbachev.  
We don't know who this man is because we can't see his face.
- 07 There are three people in this sailing boat.  
We can't tell how many people are in these sailing boats.  
We can tell how many marbles there are.  
We can't tell how many marbles there are.
- 08 We can't tell what the woman is drinking.  
We can tell what the woman is drinking.  
We can tell what the little girl has in her hand.  
We can't tell what the little girl has in her hand.
- 09 We can tell that this child is a girl.  
We can tell that this child is not a baby, but we can't tell whether this child is a boy or a girl.  
We can tell that this child is a boy.  
We can't tell whether this baby is a boy or a girl.

## 13-02 New Verbs

- 10 We can tell who's winning.  
We can't tell who's winning.  
We can tell what time it is because the clock is close enough.  
We can't tell what time it is because the clock is too far away.
- 01 He is counting on his fingers.  
He is counting with a pencil and paper.  
He is dragging a paper bag.  
He is dragging a chair.
- 02 He is tightening his belt.  
He is loosening his belt.  
He is leading them.  
He is following them.
- 03 They are following him.  
She is following them.  
He is following them.  
They are following her.
- 04 He is building something with blocks.  
He is balancing something on his head.  
They are building something with blocks.  
They are balancing something on their heads.
- 05 She is balancing a jug on her head.  
She is holding the jug above her head.  
She is holding the jug on her shoulder.  
She is holding the jug in her arms.
- 06 The book is above the table.  
The book is under the table.  
The book is on the table.  
He is balancing the book on his head.
- 07 She is resting on the grass.  
She is leading them outside.  
They are resting on the grass.  
She is leading them inside.
- 08 It is easy for him to balance on the fence.  
It is hard for him to balance on the fence.  
It is easy to walk while holding a jug of water.  
It is hard to walk while balancing a jug of water.
- 09 He is counting the balloons.  
He is bursting the balloons.  
He is counting the boxes.  
He is dragging a box.
- 10 He is tightening his tie.  
He is loosening his tie.  
They are building something with blocks.  
They are not building anything. They are balancing something on their heads.

### 13-03 Shopping; Stores, Prices and Values

- 01 This is a marketplace.  
This is a supermarket.  
This is a restaurant.  
This is a department store.
- 02 This machine sells cola.  
This machine sells snacks.  
This man sells fruit.  
This man sells clothes.
- 03 Someone is buying cola from the vending machine.  
Someone is buying a snack from the vending machine.  
Someone is buying a newspaper from the vending machine.  
Someone is buying a newspaper in a shop.
- 04 The man is selling plants.  
The man is buying bread.  
The woman is buying plants.  
The woman is selling bread.
- 05 How much does the newspaper cost?  
It costs 50 pence.  
How much does the shirt cost?  
It costs about 20 pounds.  
How much does the television cost?  
It costs about 200 pounds.  
How much does the car cost?  
It costs about 12,000 pounds.
- 06 How much does this cost?  
It costs 50 pence.  
How much does this cost?  
It costs about 20 pounds.  
How much does this cost?  
It costs about 200 pounds.  
How much does this cost?  
It costs about 12,000 pounds.
- 07 Which item costs the most – a car, a T-shirt, or a television?  
Which item costs less than a car but more than a T-shirt?  
Which item costs the least – a T-shirt, a newspaper, or a television?  
Which item costs more than a newspaper but less than a television?
- 08 This is an inexpensive food.  
This is an expensive food.  
This is an expensive car.  
This is an inexpensive car.
- 09 The woman owns this hat.  
The woman does not own this supermarket.  
The man owns this car.  
The man does not own this train.
- 10 This bracelet is not worth much.  
This bracelet is worth a lot of money.  
This car is not worth much.  
This car is worth a lot of money.

## 13-04 Eating In and Eating Out; Food Preparation

- 01 a bakery  
a vending machine  
a street cafe  
a cafeteria
- 02 a grocery shop  
a petrol station  
a newsstand  
a restaurant
- 03 He is buying bread in a bakery.  
He is trying on shoes in a shoe shop.  
He is trying on clothes in a clothing shop.  
He is getting his hair cut at a hairdresser's.
- 04 She is laying the table.  
She is cooking food.  
She is serving food.  
She is eating food.
- 05 She is washing something.  
She is peeling something.  
She is cutting up something.  
She is putting something into a pan.
- 06 She is frying an egg.  
She is boiling an egg.  
She is cracking an egg.  
She is beating an egg.
- 07 He is eating out.  
He is eating at home.  
She is eating out.  
She is eating at home.
- 08 This is a place to buy food in order to make a meal at home.  
This is a place to buy and eat a meal.  
This is a place to buy snacks. It is not a place to buy a meal.  
This is a place to buy a newspaper. It is not a place to buy food.
- 09 Sweet bars are snacks.  
Potato crisps are snacks.  
The man is not eating a snack. He is eating a meal.  
The man is not eating a meal. He is eating a snack.
- 10 Students eat in a cafeteria.  
These people are eating at a restaurant.  
These people are eating a meal at home.  
These people are eating snacks.

## 13-05 Shopping in the Grocery Store

- 01 a supermarket  
rows of shopping trolleys  
a cash register  
The customer is looking at a shopping list.
- 02 He is pushing a shopping trolley.  
She is putting milk into the shopping trolley.  
He is putting cola into the shopping trolley.  
She is looking at some meat.
- 03 Which bunch of bananas do you prefer?  
I prefer this one.  
She is putting the bunch of bananas into the trolley.  
She is putting oranges into the trolley.
- 04 She is getting some frozen vegetables.  
She is getting some fresh vegetables.  
She is getting some tinned vegetables.  
She is getting some fresh fruit.
- 05 She is holding a cake.  
She is putting some bread into the shopping trolley.  
She is giving a cabbage to Howard.  
He is putting the cabbage into the shopping trolley.
- 06 She is weighing some oranges.  
She is weighing some fresh vegetables.  
She is putting some potatoes into a bag.  
She is putting some onions into a bag.
- 07 Howard, what is this fruit called?  
It's called a pineapple.  
Howard, what is this vegetable called?  
It's called lettuce.
- 08 The customers are queuing at the checkout.  
The customer is putting food on the counter.  
The cashier is ringing up the items on the cash register.  
The cashier is putting the food into a bag.
- 09 She is writing a cheque.  
She is giving the cheque to the cashier.  
The cashier is opening the cash register.  
The cashier is putting the cheque into the cash register.
- 10 The cashier is giving the customer a receipt.  
The customer is carrying the groceries out of the shop.  
She is opening the back door of the car.  
He is putting the groceries into the car.

## 13-06 “Fast” Speech; Requests for Slow Repetition

- 01 He can't speak any language. Only people can speak.  
This person can't speak. This person is too young to speak.  
The woman is speaking to the man.  
The woman is speaking to the girl.
- 02 These people speak Korean.  
These people speak English.  
This person speaks Arabic.  
This person speaks Russian.
- 03 These people speak Chinese.  
These men speak Greek.  
These men speak German.  
These people speak English.
- 04 In this country, people speak French.  
In this country, people speak Japanese.  
In this country, people speak Spanish.  
In this country, people speak Italian.
- 05 That banana looks good. I'm hungry.  
Excuse me. I'm just learning English. Would you repeat that slowly?  
I said, "That banana looks good. I'm hungry."  
I like that purple hat.  
Excuse me. I'm just learning English. Would you repeat that slowly?  
I said, "I like that purple hat."  
That baby is sweet.  
Excuse me. I'm just learning English. Would you repeat that slowly?  
I said, "That baby is sweet."  
I wish I had a limousine like that.  
Excuse me. I'm just learning English. Would you repeat that slowly?  
I said, "I wish I had a limousine like that."
- 06 There is only one cyclist.  
Excuse me. I didn't understand what you said.  
Would you say it again, more slowly?  
I said that there was only one cyclist.  
There are many cyclists.  
Excuse me. I didn't understand what you said.  
Would you say it again, more slowly?  
I said that there were many cyclists.  
There are very many hats.  
Excuse me. I didn't understand what you said.  
Would you say it again, more slowly?  
I said that there were very many hats.
- There are only two hats.  
Excuse me. I didn't understand what you said.  
Would you say it again, more slowly?  
I said that there were only two hats.
- 07 This person has a moustache and no beard.  
Would you repeat that, please? I only know a little English.  
This person has a moustache and no beard.  
This person has a beard and no moustache.  
Would you repeat that, please? I only know a little English.  
This person has a beard and no moustache.  
This person has a moustache and a beard.  
Would you repeat that, please? I only know a little English.  
This person has a moustache and a beard.  
This person hasn't got a moustache or a beard.  
Would you repeat that, please? I only know a little English.  
This person hasn't got a moustache or a beard.
- 08 There is a picture of cats on this shirt.  
I'm just learning to speak English. Would you repeat that slowly?  
I said that this shirt has a picture of cats on it.  
There is a picture of a bear on this shirt.  
I'm just learning to speak English. Would you repeat that slowly?  
I said that this shirt has a picture of a bear on it.  
There is a picture of a face on this shirt.  
I'm just learning to speak English. Would you repeat that slowly?  
I said that this shirt has a picture of a face on it.  
There is no picture on this shirt.  
I'm just learning to speak English. Would you repeat that slowly?  
I said that this shirt has no picture on it.
- 09 How many flowers are there?  
I know the answer to your question. There is one flower.  
How many balloons are in the sky?  
I know the answer to your question. There are three balloons in the sky.  
How many balloons are in the sky?  
I don't know the answer to your question.  
How many flowers are there?  
I don't know the answer to your question.

## 13-07 Sequential Activity: Preparing for and Leaving on a Car Trip

- 10 How many bikes are there?  
What did you say?  
I asked you how many bikes there were.  
There is one bike.
- How many hats are there?  
What did you say?  
I asked you how many hats there were.  
There are many, many hats.
- How many hats are there?  
What did you say?  
I asked you how many hats there were.  
There are two hats.
- How many bikes are there?  
What did you say?  
I asked you how many bikes there were.  
There are several bikes.
- 01 Linda wants to visit her friend.  
She brushes her hair with the hairbrush.  
She brushes her teeth with a toothbrush.  
She puts on lipstick.
- 02 Linda is thinking about what to pack.  
She puts a toothbrush and toothpaste into her travel bag.  
Linda puts shampoo into her travel bag.  
She puts a bar of soap into her travel bag.
- 03 She closes her travel bag.  
She puts her travel bag into her suitcase.  
Linda puts her clothing into her suitcase.  
Linda closes the suitcase.
- 04 She turns off the television.  
Linda closes the window.  
She closes the curtains.  
Linda turns off the light.
- 05 She picks up her sunglasses.  
Linda puts on her sunglasses.  
She carries the suitcase out of the house.  
She takes the house key out of her handbag.
- 06 Linda locks the front door.  
Linda carries the suitcase to the car.  
She takes the car key out of her handbag.  
She unlocks and opens the boot.
- 07 Linda puts the suitcase into the boot.  
Linda closes the boot.  
She opens the bonnet.  
She checks the oil.
- 08 Linda puts oil into her car.  
Linda puts water into her car.  
She checks the air pressure.  
She adjusts the mirror.
- 09 Linda goes to a petrol station.  
Linda puts air into a tyre.  
She fills the petrol tank with petrol.  
She gets some cola.
- 10 Linda gets a map.  
Linda pays for everything she has bought.  
She gets her change.  
She drives away.

## 13-08 Requests for Objects

- 01 Hand me the spanner, please.  
Pass the salt, please.  
Hand me the saw, please.  
Hand me the towel, please.
- 02 The mechanic received what he asked for.  
The mechanic did not receive what he asked for.  
The person in the kitchen received what she asked for.  
The person in the kitchen did not receive what she asked for.
- 03 This person asked for a spanner.  
The secretary did not ask for a spanner.  
This person asked for a towel.  
The carpenter did not ask for a towel.
- 04 This person is asking for a spanner.  
This person is asking for the post.  
This person is asking for a saw.  
This person is asking for a towel.
- 05 Hand me the post, please.  
Hand me the telephone, please.  
Hand me the hammer, please.  
Hand me the remote control, please.
- 06 The man is asking for the pepper.  
The man is asking for the hammer.  
The woman is asking for the salt.  
The woman is asking for the remote control.
- 07 The boy is asking the teacher a question.  
The teacher is answering the boy's question.  
The red symbol is a question mark.  
The red symbol is a full stop.
- 08 Where are my car keys?  
They are beside the lamp.  
What time is it?  
It is two o'clock.
- 09 She is asking a question.  
He is answering her question.  
He is asking a question.  
She is answering his question.
- 10 She is asking for something.  
He is asking a question.  
He is handing her the phone.  
She is handing him the phone.

## 13-09 Things that Fit, Things that Don't Fit

- 01 This shirt does not fit the boy. It is too big.  
This shirt fits the boy. It is the right size.  
This shirt doesn't fit the man. It is too small.  
This shirt fits the man. It is the right size.
- 02 The key does not fit the lock.  
The key fits the lock.  
The boy will fit through the hole.  
The boy will not fit through the hole.
- 03 The boy can ride the bike by himself.  
The boy is too small to ride the bike by himself.  
The bike is too small for the man.  
The shirt is too small for the man.
- 04 It is too cold to go swimming.  
It is not too cold to go swimming.  
It is too high to jump from here.  
It is not too high to jump from here.
- 05 It is too far to go to this planet.  
It is not too far to go to this planet. It is the planet Earth.  
It is too cold to wear shorts.  
It is not too cold to wear shorts.
- 06 The woman is filling something.  
The woman is emptying something.  
The woman has filled something.  
The woman has emptied something.
- 07 There is not enough milk to fill the glass.  
There is too much milk for the glass to hold.  
There are enough forks for the plate.  
There aren't enough forks for the plate.
- 08 These marbles will not fill the glass.  
These marbles might fill the glass exactly.  
This many marbles will more than fill the glass.  
This milk will more than fill the glass.
- 09 There are not enough marbles to fill the glass.  
There are too many marbles for the glass to hold.  
There are just enough marbles to fill the glass.  
There is too much milk for the glass to hold.
- 10 There are a few too many marbles for the glass to hold.  
There are far too many marbles for the glass to hold.  
There are just enough marbles to fill the glass.  
There are not enough marbles to fill the glass.

## 13-10 Antonyms: Forget–Remember, Lose–Find, Lie–Tell the Truth

- 01 The man forgot to fasten his belt.  
The man remembered to fasten his belt.  
The man forgot to tie his shoelaces.  
The man remembered to tie his shoelaces.
- 02 He forgot to comb his hair.  
He remembered to comb his hair.  
He forgot to buy petrol.  
He remembered to buy petrol.
- 03 He forgot his briefcase.  
He forgot his passport.  
He did not forget his briefcase.  
He did not forget his passport.
- 04 She has lost her keys.  
She has found her keys.  
He has lost his change.  
He has found his change.
- 05 He has lost his pen.  
He has found his pen.  
She has lost her lipstick.  
She has found her lipstick.
- 06 She is listening to music.  
He is listening to her talking.  
He is listening to music.  
She is listening to him talking.
- 07 They are listening to her talking.  
They are listening to the music.  
She is listening to them talking.  
She can't hear them because she is wearing headphones.
- 08 The boy broke the cup.  
Mother asks, "Who broke the cup?"  
The boy lies. He says, "I didn't do it. He did."  
The boy tells the truth. He says, "I broke the cup."
- 09 The boy broke the cup.  
Mother asks, "Who broke the cup?"  
The boy tells a lie.  
The boy tells the truth.
- 10 The man says, "I haven't got a book."  
He is telling the truth.  
The man says, "I haven't got a book."  
He is telling a lie.  
The woman says, "I haven't got any money."  
She is telling a lie.  
The woman says, "I haven't got any money."  
She is telling the truth.

## 13-11 Unit Thirteen Review

- 01 We can tell who's winning.  
We can't tell who's winning.  
We can tell what time it is because the clock is close enough.  
We can't tell what time it is because the clock is too far away.
- 02 They are following him.  
She is following them.  
He is following them.  
They are following her.
- 03 Which item costs the most – a car, a T-shirt, or a television?  
Which item costs less than a car, but more than a T-shirt?  
Which item costs the least – a T-shirt, a newspaper, or a television?  
Which item costs more than a newspaper but less than a television?
- 04 He is buying bread in a bakery.  
He is trying on shoes in a shoe shop.  
He is trying on clothes in a clothing shop.  
He is getting his hair cut at a hairdresser's.
- 05 The cashier is giving the customer a receipt.  
The customer is carrying the groceries out of the shop.  
She is opening the back door of the car.  
He is putting the groceries into the car.
- 06 There is only one cyclist.  
Excuse me. I didn't understand what you said.  
Would you say it again, more slowly?  
I said that there was only one cyclist.  
  
There are many cyclists.  
Excuse me. I didn't understand what you said.  
Would you say it again, more slowly?  
I said that there were many cyclists.  
  
There are very many hats.  
Excuse me. I didn't understand what you said.  
Would you say it again, more slowly?  
I said that there were very many hats.  
  
There are only two hats.  
Excuse me. I didn't understand what you said.  
Would you say it again, more slowly?  
I said that there were only two hats.
- 07 Linda goes to a petrol station.  
Linda puts air into a tyre.  
She fills the petrol tank with petrol.  
She gets some cola.

## 13-11 Continued

- 08 She is asking a question.  
He is answering her question.  
He is asking a question.  
She is answering his question.
- 09 There are a few too many marbles for the glass to hold.  
There are far too many marbles for the glass to hold.  
There are just enough marbles to fill the glass.  
There are not enough marbles to fill the glass.
- 10 The boy broke the cup.  
Mother asks, "Who broke the cup?"  
The boy tells a lie.  
The boy tells the truth.

## 14-01 Winning-Losing; Passing-Failing; Hiding, Searching, Finding

- 01 The children are racing to the top of the stairs.  
The children raced to the top of the stairs. The girl won.  
The white pieces have won.  
The white pieces have lost.
- 02 The woman won the game.  
The woman lost the game.  
The man won the game.  
The man lost the game.
- 03 No one has taken this test yet.  
Donald is taking the test.  
Erik passed the test.  
Joseph failed the test.
- 04 He passed.  
He failed.  
He won.  
He lost.
- 05 She has lost the race.  
She has won the race.  
She has lost her earring.  
She has found her earring.
- 06 He is dropping his keys.  
He is searching for his keys.  
He has found his keys.  
He is using his keys.
- 07 The girl's eyes are closed.  
The boy is hiding.  
The girl is searching for the boy.  
The girl has found the boy.
- 08 The boy is hiding.  
The girl is hiding.  
The boy is searching for the girl.  
The boy has found the girl.
- 09 The man is lost. He does not know where he is.  
The man opens his map.  
The man finds where he is on the map.  
Now the man knows where he is going.
- 10 I'm hiding.  
I'm searching.  
I won the race.  
I lost the race.

## 14-02 The Five Senses: Smelling, Seeing, Hearing, Tasting, Touching

- 01 People smell with this.  
People see with this.  
People hear with this.  
People taste with this.
- 02 The man is smelling a flower.  
The man is smelling the coffee.  
The woman is tasting the salt.  
The woman is tasting the soup.
- 03 The man is smelling the coffee.  
The man is tasting the coffee.  
The woman is smelling the soup.  
The woman is tasting the soup.
- 04 Lemons taste sour.  
Sugar tastes sweet.  
Hot peppers taste hot.  
Salt tastes salty.
- 05 This tastes sour.  
This tastes sweet.  
This tastes hot.  
This tastes salty.
- 06 Something smells good.  
Something smells bad.  
This feels rough and hard.  
This feels smooth and hard.
- 07 This tastes good.  
This tastes bad.  
This feels soft, not rough and hard.  
This feels hard and rough.
- 08 The woman feels that the pencil is sharp.  
The woman feels that the pencil is blunt.  
This side of the knife feels sharp.  
This side of the knife feels dull.
- 09 This person is making a loud sound. He is shouting.  
This person is making a quiet sound. He is whispering.  
This musical instrument makes a high sound.  
This musical instrument makes a low sound.
- 10 This person is shouting.  
This person is whispering.  
This rocket is making a loud sound.  
This rocket is not making any sound.

## 14-03 Past, Present and Future Times

- 01 This type of vehicle is used today.  
This type of vehicle was used long ago.  
This type of clothing is worn today.  
This type of clothing was worn long ago.
- 02 a car from the present  
a car from the past  
a lorry from the present  
a lorry from the past
- 03 This person was a little girl.  
This person is a little girl.  
This person was a little boy.  
This person is a little boy.
- 04 This person is a woman.  
This person will be a woman.  
This person is a man.  
This person will be a man.
- 05 This is a means of transportation that was more common in the past.  
This is a means of transportation that is more common in the present.  
This is a structure from an ancient civilization.  
This is a structure from a modern civilization.
- 06 This is a year in the recent past.  
This is a year in the distant past.  
This is a year in the near future.  
This is a year in the distant future.
- 07 This is an old car.  
This is a modern car.  
This is an ancient building.  
This is a modern building.
- 08 In the past, some people lived in houses like this.  
Now some people live in houses like this.  
In the past, people wore clothes that looked like this.  
Now people wear clothes that look like this.
- 09 This is an old-fashioned camera.  
This is a modern camera.  
These people are dressed in old-fashioned clothing.  
These people are dressed in modern clothing.
- 10 This was done in the distant past.  
This is done now.  
This could be what is done in the future.  
This was done in the recent past.

## 14-04 Sickness, Health; Health Professionals

- 01 I have a sore throat.  
I have a stomach ache.  
I have a headache.  
I have a fever.
- 02 He has a cold.  
He has a fever.  
Both of these people are ill.  
Neither of these people is ill.
- 03 My hand hurts.  
My foot hurts.  
I feel very tired.  
My knee hurts.
- 04 This person needs to see a dentist. He has toothache.  
This person needs to see a doctor. He has a fever.  
This man is a doctor.  
This man is a dentist.
- 05 Do you have a fever?  
Do you have a cold?  
This person is calling an ambulance.  
This vehicle is an ambulance.
- 06 This person is a patient in the hospital.  
This person is not a patient.  
These people are patients in the hospital.  
These people are not patients.
- 07 The man is using crutches.  
The man is choking.  
The woman is wearing a surgical collar.  
The woman is wearing a splint.
- 08 The boy is coughing.  
The boy is sneezing.  
The boy is blowing his nose because he has a cold.  
The boy is shivering because he is cold.
- 09 He is feeling ill.  
He is feeling fine.  
She is feeling ill.  
She is feeling fine.
- 10 She is taking some medicine.  
He is taking some medicine.  
The patient is having an injection.  
The nurse is giving an injection.

## 14-05 Modal Auxiliaries: Would, Could, Should

- 01 She is playing on the computer because she wants to.  
She is watching TV because she wants to.  
He is doing his homework because he has to.  
He is eating the salad because he has to.
- 02 She is doing what she wants to do.  
She is doing what she has to do.  
She is eating something she wants to eat.  
She is eating something she has to eat.
- 03 She wants to go outside, but she has to stay inside.  
She wants to eat ice cream, but she has to eat salad.  
She wants to watch TV, but she has to do her homework.  
She wants to play dominoes, but she has to practise the piano.
- 04 I want to eat ice cream.  
You can't. You have to eat your salad.  
I want to watch TV.  
You can't. You have to do your homework.  
I want to go outside.  
You can't. You have to stay inside.  
I want a biscuit.  
You can have a biscuit. Here you are.
- 05 She is doing her homework.  
She should do her homework instead of playing a computer game.  
She shouldn't throw the glass.  
She shouldn't have thrown the glass.
- 06 She should stop pouring when the cup is full.  
She should have stopped pouring when the cup was full.  
She shouldn't run in the house.  
She shouldn't have run in the house.
- 07 She is doing what she should.  
She is not doing what she should.  
He is doing what he should.  
He should not do what he is doing.
- 08 She would play if she could, but she can't. She has homework to do.  
She would watch TV if she could, but she can't. She has dishes to wash.  
She would eat the ice cream if she could, but she can't. She has to eat the salad.  
She would stay up if she could, but she can't. She has to go to bed.

## 14-06 Materials; Passive Voice; Infinitives

- 09 You shouldn't do that.  
She would rather watch TV than scrub the floor.  
I don't want to vacuum the floor. I would rather read a book.  
She would get the pot from the top of the cabinet, but she can't. She needs a chair.
- 10 What would you rather do – play a game or watch TV?  
I would rather watch TV.  
Which would you rather eat – fruit or a biscuit?  
I should eat fruit, but I would rather have a biscuit.
- 01 metal  
wood  
brick  
glass
- 02 leather  
paper  
clay  
cloth
- 03 flour  
stone  
wool  
plastic
- 04 This is something made of wool.  
This is something made of metal and wood.  
This is something made of brick.  
This is something made of glass and stone.
- 05 These are made of leather.  
These are made of paper.  
These are made of clay.  
These are made of plastic.
- 06 This is something made of cloth.  
This is something made of stone.  
This is something made of wood.  
This is something made of metal.
- 07 Houses are made of these materials.  
Books are made of these materials.  
Cake is made from these ingredients.  
Soup is made from these ingredients.
- 08 These tools are used to work with cloth.  
These tools are used to repair computers.  
These tools are used to work with wood.  
These tools are used to repair cars.
- 09 This material is used to make chairs.  
These ingredients are used to make bread.  
These materials are used to make clothes.  
This material is used to make windows.
- 10 This is something made of paper.  
This is used to make books.  
This is used to make houses and furniture.  
This is something made of brick.

## 14-07 Geometry: Lines, Line Segments, Angles; Fractions and Percents

- 01 The piece of wood is vertical.  
The piece of wood is horizontal.  
The piece of wood is neither horizontal nor vertical.  
The rope is horizontal.
- 02 This is a line.  
This is an angle.  
The radius of the circle is red.  
The arc of the circle is red.
- 03 This is a 90 degree angle.  
This is a 45 degree angle.  
This is a 30 degree angle.  
This is a 70 degree angle.
- 04 The red line bisects the angle.  
The red line does not bisect the angle.  
Line segment AD bisects line segment BC.  
Line segment AD does not bisect line segment BC.
- 05 It is further from 1 to 2 than from 3 to 4.  
It is further from 3 to 4 than from 1 to 2.  
It is further from 5 to 6 than from 7 to 8.  
It is further from 7 to 8 than from 5 to 6.
- 06 3 is closer to 4 than 1 is to 2.  
1 is closer to 2 than 3 is to 4.  
7 is closer to 8 than 5 is to 6.  
5 is closer to 6 than 7 is to 8.
- 07 This is a complete star.  
This is an incomplete star.  
The line from A to B is complete.  
The line from A to B is incomplete.
- 08 This is the correct answer to the multiplication problem.  
This is a wrong answer to the multiplication problem.  
Twenty-two divided by two is equal to eleven.  
Twenty-two divided by two is not equal to ten.
- 09 Two-thirds of this circle is coloured red.  
One-third of this circle is coloured red.  
Ten per cent of this circle is coloured green.  
Ninety per cent of this circle is coloured green.
- 10 Half of the area of this circle is red.  
More than half of the area of this circle is red.  
A quarter of the area of this square is coloured red.  
More than a quarter of the area of this square is coloured red.

## 14-08 A Visit to the Doctor

- 01 Joanna looks at the calendar. Today she must go to the doctor.  
Joanna sits in the waiting room.  
Joanna sits in the examination room.  
The nurse comes into the examination room.
- 02 The nurse asks Joanna, "When were you born?"  
Joanna says, "I was born on November 11<sup>th</sup>, 1978."  
The nurse weighs Joanna.  
The nurse measures Joanna.
- 03 Joanna weighs 8 stones 11 pounds.  
Joanna is 5 feet 6 inches tall.  
The nurse takes Joanna's temperature.  
The nurse takes Joanna's pulse.
- 04 Joanna's temperature is 36.8 degrees Celsius.  
Joanna's pulse is 72 beats per minute.  
The nurse is taking Joanna's blood pressure.  
The nurse is telling Joanna that her blood pressure is 130 over 84.
- 05 The nurse is telling Joanna to provide a urine sample.  
The nurse is taking a blood sample from Joanna.  
The doctor examines Joanna's throat.  
The doctor examines Joanna's ear.
- 06 Joanna is holding her breath. The doctor is listening to her heartbeat.  
The doctor checks Joanna's reflexes.  
Joanna is breathing in. The doctor is listening to her breathing.  
Joanna is breathing out. The doctor is listening to her breathing.
- 07 The doctor is using a stethoscope to check Joanna's heartbeat.  
The nurse is using her fingers to check Joanna's pulse.  
The nurse is using a needle to draw Joanna's blood.  
The nurse is using scales to weigh Joanna.
- 08 The doctor is putting a splint on her leg.  
The patient has a splint on her leg.  
This person is using crutches.  
This person has a bandage on his hand.
- 09 The nurse is going to give an injection.  
The nurse is giving Joanna a pill.  
The nurse is looking at some X-rays.  
The nurse is putting drops in Joanna's ear.
- 10 The doctor is writing a prescription.  
The doctor is handing the prescription to Joanna.  
Joanna is giving the prescription to the pharmacist.  
Joanna is getting her medicine from the pharmacist.

## 14-09 War, Weapons, Branches of Service

- 01 These three men are soldiers.  
Many soldiers together form an army.  
These men are athletes.  
This man is a soldier.
- 02 These people are in the army.  
These people are in the navy.  
These people are in the air force.  
These people are not in the military.
- 03 This is used in the army.  
This is used in the navy.  
This is used in the air force.  
This is not used by the military.
- 04 Soldiers wear helmets to protect their heads.  
Boxers wear helmets to protect their heads.  
This wall was built to protect a country.  
This castle was built for protection.
- 05 These men are fighting in a war.  
These men are fighting, but not in a war.  
The soldier is working on the helicopter.  
The children are playing with toy soldiers.
- 06 The men are fighting with swords.  
The men are carrying guns, and they are fighting.  
The men are carrying guns, but they are not fighting.  
These men have no weapons.
- 07 This is a military helicopter.  
This is a civilian helicopter.  
This is a military jet.  
This is a civilian jet.
- 08 war  
peace  
a weapon  
a tool
- 09 These people are fighting in a war.  
These people are not fighting.  
Swords are weapons.  
Guns are weapons.
- 10 This is a weapon.  
This is not a weapon.  
These people are fighting.  
These people are hugging each other.

## 14-10 Completed Actions; Approximations; Causation; Actions against Presumption

- 01 The girl has not jumped yet.  
The girl has not jumped, and she will not.  
The boy has not jumped, and he will not.  
The boy has not jumped yet.
- 02 The man has not eaten the apple yet.  
The man has eaten the apple.  
The person has not fallen off the horse yet.  
The person has fallen off the horse.
- 03 They have not hit the ground yet.  
They have hit the ground.  
He has not hit the water yet.  
He has hit the water.
- 04 It is almost four thirty.  
It is exactly four thirty.  
It is almost one o'clock.  
It is exactly one o'clock.
- 05 He has nearly finished reading the book.  
He has finished reading the book.  
He has nearly finished folding the laundry.  
He has finished folding the laundry.
- 06 Why is the boy eating? Because he likes the food.  
The boy is not eating even though he likes the food.  
The boy is eating even though he doesn't like the food.  
Why isn't the boy eating? Because he doesn't like the food.
- 07 The man has not yet put on the hat.  
The man is putting on a white hat.  
Although he already has one hat on, he is putting on a second hat.  
Although he already has one coat on, he is putting on a second coat.
- 08 Despite the weather, she is using an umbrella.  
Because of the weather, she is using an umbrella.  
Because of the time of day, she is sleeping.  
Despite the time of day, she is sleeping.
- 09 The woman is dressed like this because of the weather.  
The woman is dressed like this despite the weather.  
The man is dressed like this even though it is warm.  
The man is dressed like this because it is warm.
- 10 Because she is tall, she can reach the box.  
In spite of being tall, she can't reach the box.  
Because she is short, she can't reach the box.  
In spite of being short, she can reach the box.

## 14-11 Unit Fourteen Review

- 01 I'm hiding.  
I'm searching.  
I won the race.  
I lost the race.
- 02 People smell with this.  
People see with this.  
People hear with this.  
People taste with this.
- 03 This was done in the distant past.  
This is done now.  
This could be what is done in the future.  
This was done in the recent past.
- 04 This person needs to see a dentist. He has toothache.  
This person needs to see a doctor. He has a fever.  
This man is a doctor.  
This man is a dentist.
- 05 She is doing what she should.  
She is not doing what she should.  
He is doing what he should.  
He should not do what he is doing.
- 06 flour  
stone  
wool  
plastic
- 07 The piece of wood is vertical.  
The piece of wood is horizontal.  
The piece of wood is neither horizontal nor vertical.  
The rope is horizontal.
- 08 The doctor is putting a splint on her leg.  
The patient has a splint on her leg.  
This person is using crutches.  
This person has a bandage on his hand.
- 09 This is used in the army.  
This is used in the navy.  
This is used in the air force.  
This is not used by the military.
- 10 The man has not eaten the apple yet.  
The man has eaten the apple.  
The person has not fallen off the horse yet.  
The person has fallen off the horse.

## 15-01 Emotions and their Expression

- 01 She is relaxed.  
She is worried.  
She is tired.  
She is crying.
- 02 He is puzzled.  
He is impatient.  
He is embarrassed.  
He is afraid.
- 03 He is proud.  
She is jealous.  
She is afraid.  
He is tired.
- 04 He is angry.  
He is bored.  
He is happy.  
He is sad.
- 05 He is upset about something. He is crying.  
She is upset about something. She is crying.  
He is surprised. He has just seen something.  
She is surprised. She has just seen something.
- 06 The woman is frowning.  
The man is frowning.  
The woman is bored.  
The man is bored.
- 07 He is angry.  
He is puzzled.  
He is afraid.  
He is relaxed.
- 08 The woman is afraid that she will get wet.  
The woman is crying because she is upset.  
The woman is happy because her children love her.  
The woman is bored because she has nothing to do.
- 09 They are tired.  
They are angry.  
She is angry.  
She is afraid.
- 10 How are you, Cheryl?  
I'm upset.  
How are you, Frank?  
I'm fine.  
How are you, Cheryl?  
I'm happy.  
How are you, Frank?  
I'm worried.

## 15-02 The Calendar; Naming Days and Months

- 01 Monday  
Tuesday  
Wednesday  
Thursday
- 02 Friday  
Saturday  
Sunday  
Thursday
- 03 Sunday  
Friday  
Tuesday  
Wednesday
- 04 January  
February  
March  
April
- 05 May  
June  
July  
August
- 06 September  
October  
November  
December
- 07 January  
April  
June  
September
- 08 a day  
a week  
a month  
a year
- 09 the first week of the month  
the third week of the month  
the second Tuesday of the month  
the third Tuesday of the month
- 10 A normal working week is Monday to Friday.  
A weekend is a Saturday and a Sunday.  
Christmas is a holiday.  
New Year's Day is a holiday.

## 15-03 Verbs of Manual Manipulation

- 01 The boy is hitting the girl with a pillow.  
The girl is hitting the boy with a pillow.  
This person is breathing in.  
This person is breathing out.
- 02 The man is bouncing a ball.  
The woman is bouncing a ball.  
The man is spinning a ball.  
The woman is spinning a ball.
- 03 The woman is turning the card over.  
The woman is turning around.  
The man is turning the card over.  
The man is turning around.
- 04 He is shaking the bottle.  
He is dropping the bottle.  
He is spinning the bottle.  
He is squeezing the bottle.
- 05 She is breathing in.  
She is breathing out.  
He is squeezing the water out of the sponge.  
He is dipping the sponge into the water.
- 06 The woman is plugging something in.  
The woman is unplugging something.  
The woman is screwing something in.  
The woman is unscrewing something.
- 07 He is dipping his paintbrush into the paint.  
He is dropping his paintbrush into the paint.  
She is dipping her pencil into the water.  
She is dropping her pencil into the water.
- 08 She is wiping the stove with a dishcloth.  
She is rinsing the dishcloth.  
She is wringing out the dishcloth.  
She is hanging up the dishcloth.
- 09 He is shaking a towel.  
She is folding a towel.  
She is drying her hands with a towel.  
He is drying his hair with a towel.
- 10 He is wiping something.  
He is wringing out something.  
He is folding something.  
He is hanging up something.

## 15-04 Ten Nationalities: Persons, Countries, Languages

- 01 This is Prince Charles. He is an Englishman.  
This is Ronald Reagan. He is an American.  
This is Mikhail Gorbachev. He is a Russian.  
This is Nelson Mandela. He is a South African.
- 02 This man is a citizen of Great Britain.  
This man is a citizen of the United States.  
This man is a citizen of Russia.  
This man is a citizen of South Africa.
- 03 These performers are from Greece.  
These performers are from the Netherlands.  
These performers are from Hawaii.  
These performers are from Japan.
- 04 He is writing in Chinese.  
She is writing in English.  
This building is in India.  
This building is in Japan.
- 05 In Australia, most people speak English.  
In Central America, most people speak Spanish.  
In France, most people speak French.  
In India, most people speak Hindi.
- 06 a Japanese woman  
an American cowboy  
British soldiers  
an Arab man
- 07 The sign is written in English.  
The sign is written in Japanese.  
The sign is written in Russian.  
The sign has the symbol for an animal on it.
- 08 This is Russian writing.  
This is Japanese writing.  
This is Hindi writing.  
This is Arabic writing.
- 09 This is Hebrew writing.  
This is Ancient Egyptian writing.  
This is English writing.  
This is Korean writing.
- 10 These people live in Russia.  
These people live in the United States.  
These people live in China.  
These people live in Great Britain.

## 15-05 Education, School to University

- 01 This is a primary school.  
This is a school bus.  
This is a university.  
This is a university student.
- 02 This is a classroom.  
This is a laboratory.  
This is the auditorium.  
This is the gym.
- 03 This is a primary school pupil.  
This is a secondary school pupil.  
This is a university student.  
This man is no longer at school.
- 04 Someone who teaches in a primary school is called a teacher.  
Someone who teaches in a university is called a lecturer.  
Someone who studies at a primary school is called a pupil.  
Someone who studies at a university is called a student.
- 05 This is a rucksack.  
This is a notebook.  
The student is writing in the notebook.  
The student is putting the notebook into the rucksack.
- 06 He is studying.  
She is studying.  
He is teaching.  
She is teaching.
- 07 The students are carrying out an experiment.  
The students are taking an exam.  
The students are studying.  
The students are talking.
- 08 The student failed the exam.  
The student passed the exam.  
The student is taking the exam.  
The students are not taking an exam.
- 09 He is working hard.  
He is relaxing.  
She is working hard.  
She is relaxing.
- 10 He is studying.  
They are relaxing.  
They are studying.  
He is teaching.

## 15-06 Before and After in Time, Space, etc.; With and Against; New Prepositions

- 01 He is in front of her.  
This person is in front of the car.  
This person is behind the car.  
He is behind her.
- 02 This day comes just before Thursday.  
This day comes just before Saturday.  
This day comes just after Monday.  
This day comes just after Sunday.
- 03 This date is before February.  
This date is just after February.  
This date is between October and December.  
This date is in the month of February.
- 04 before cutting the paper  
while cutting the paper  
after cutting the paper  
before jumping
- 05 This number is just after 23.  
This number is well after 23.  
This number is just before 23.  
This number is well before 23.
- 06 The girl is going through the fence.  
The boy is going around the fence.  
She is going over the fence.  
He is going under the fence.
- 07 The man is saying, "Go through the fence!"  
The boy is going through the fence.  
The man is saying, "Go over the fence!"  
The boy is going over the fence.
- 08 The men are pushing against each other.  
The men are pushing together.  
The men are pulling against each other.  
The men are pulling together.
- 09 The two men are talking to each other.  
The two men are talking, but not to each other.  
She is holding the door open for him.  
She is holding the door closed against him.
- 10 The boy is pushing with someone.  
The boy is pushing against someone.  
The boy is going around something.  
The boy is going through something.

## 15-07 Calendar Conventions: European and American

- 01 Americans say this is February first. Europeans say this is the second of January. Americans say this is January twelfth. Europeans say this is the first of December. Both Europeans and Americans say this is the third of March. Europeans say that this is the twelfth of November. Americans say this is the eleventh of December.
- 02 What is today's date? Using European notation, today is the 6th of January. What is today's date? Using European notation, today is the 6th of February. What is today's date? Using European notation, today is the 14th of January. What is today's date? Using European notation, today is the 14th of February.
- 03 We know that this date is written using European notation. We know that this date is written using American notation. This date is the same using both European and American notation. If the notation is European, this date is in January.
- 04 This month is March. Next month will be July. Which month is it now? Last month was October. Which month is it now? In two months it will be April. Which month is it now?
- 05 Today is Monday. Today is Sunday. Today is Wednesday. Today is Saturday.
- 06 The day after today will be Sunday. Which day is today? The day after today will be Tuesday. Which day is today? The day after today will be Thursday. Which day is today? The day after today will be Saturday. Which day is today?
- 07 Tomorrow will be Sunday. Which day is today? Tomorrow will be Tuesday. Which day is today? Tomorrow will be Thursday. Which day is today? Tomorrow will be Saturday. Which day is today?

## 15-07 Continued

- 08 Yesterday was Saturday. Which day is today?  
Yesterday was Monday. Which day is today?  
Yesterday was Thursday. Which day is today?  
Yesterday was Friday. Which day is today?
- 09 The day before yesterday was Sunday. Which day is today?  
The day after tomorrow will be Tuesday. Which day is today?  
The day before yesterday was Thursday. Which day is today?  
The day after tomorrow will be Wednesday. Which day is today?
- 10 This is the first day of the year.  
This is the last day of the year in American notation.  
This is the first day of May in European notation.  
This is the last day of May in American notation.

## 15-08 Classroom Activities; Terminology of Arithmetic

- 01 This is an addition problem.  
This is a subtraction problem.  
This is a multiplication problem.  
This is a division problem.
- 02 When these numbers are added, their sum equals 10.  
When these numbers are added, their sum is greater than 10.  
When these numbers are added, their sum is less than 10.  
When these values are added, we don't know how much their sum is.
- 03 When these numbers are added, their sum is a little more than 100.  
When these numbers are added, their sum is a lot more than 100.  
When these numbers are added, their sum is a little less than 100.  
When these numbers are added, their sum is a lot less than 100.
- 04 This number is twice as much as ten.  
This number is half of ten.  
This number is twice as much as twenty.  
This number is half of twenty.
- 05 What is 367 minus 58?  
367 minus 58 equals 309.  
What is 529 plus 52?  
529 plus 52 equals 581.  
What is 217 times 5?  
217 times 5 equals 1085.  
What is 648 divided by 2?  
648 divided by 2 equals 324.
- 06 He is solving a maths problem on paper.  
He is solving a maths problem with a calculator.  
He is solving a maths problem with a computer.  
He is solving a maths problem in his head.
- 07 Someone is sharpening a pencil.  
Someone is breaking a pencil.  
Someone is writing with a pencil.  
Someone is drawing with a pencil.
- 08 Someone is measuring with a ruler.  
Someone is drawing on the blackboard.  
Someone is drawing on a piece of paper.  
Someone is using a rubber.

## 15-09 Geography and Compass Directions

- 09 He is drawing a line with a ruler.  
He is rubbing out the line with a rubber.  
He is writing.  
He is rubbing out what he wrote on the blackboard.
- 10 Someone is writing on the blackboard.  
Someone is wiping the blackboard.  
Someone is drawing on the blackboard.  
Someone is drawing on paper.
- 01 The arrow points up.  
The arrow points down.  
The arrow points to the left.  
The arrow points to the right.
- 02 The arrow points towards the square.  
The arrow points away from the square.  
The arrow points towards the triangle.  
The arrow points away from the triangle.
- 03 The arrow points north.  
The arrow points south.  
The arrow points east.  
The arrow points west.
- 04 The arrow points northwest.  
The arrow points northeast.  
The arrow points southwest.  
The arrow points southeast.
- 05 The arrow points towards Europe.  
The arrow points away from Europe.  
The arrow points towards Africa.  
The arrow points away from Asia.
- 06 The country coloured red is south of the country coloured green.  
The country coloured red is north of the country coloured green.  
The country coloured red is west of the country coloured green.  
The country coloured red is east of the country coloured green.
- 07 The green spot is in the Atlantic Ocean.  
The green spot is in the Pacific Ocean.  
The red spot is in the Mediterranean Sea.  
The red spot is in the Atlantic Ocean.
- 08 This country is an island.  
This country is not an island, but it has a long coastline.  
This country has no coast. It is landlocked.  
This country is not an island, and it has a short coastline.
- 09 The country in red is separated from all other countries by water.  
The country in red borders only one other country.  
The country in red borders only two other countries.  
The country in red borders more than six other countries.

## 15-09 Continued

- 10 This country has coasts on two oceans.  
This country has a coast on the Atlantic Ocean  
and a coast on the Mediterranean Sea.  
This country has a coast on the Mediterranean  
and a coast on the Black Sea.  
This country has one coast. It is on the Black Sea.

## 15-10 Effort, Success, Failure; Infinitive Verb Forms

- 01 He is trying to win the race.  
He is not trying to win a race.  
She is trying to reach something on the shelf.  
She is not trying to reach anything on the shelf.
- 02 He is trying to open the jar.  
He is not trying to open a jar. He is trying to  
open a window.  
He tried to open the jar, and he succeeded.  
He tried to open the jar, and he failed.
- 03 He is trying to open the window.  
He is not trying to open a window. He is trying  
to open a jar.  
He tried to open the window, and he succeeded.  
He tried to open the window, and he failed.
- 04 He is doing his homework.  
He did his homework.  
He is doing the washing.  
He did the washing.
- 05 Did you wash the dishes?  
Yes, I did.  
Did you fold the washing?  
Yes, I did.  
Did you wash the dishes?  
No, I didn't.  
Did you fold the washing?  
No, I didn't.
- 06 He is going away from the house.  
He is going towards the house.  
He is going away from Carol.  
He is going towards Carol.
- 07 Which way should we go?  
We should go to the left.  
I'm bored. What do you want to do?  
I want to play cards.
- 08 They are walking towards her.  
They are walking away from her.  
She is walking towards him.  
She is walking away from him.
- 09 He is trying to see.  
He is trying to talk.  
He is trying to lift this.  
He is trying to bend this.
- 10 He is going through the door.  
He is trying to go through the door.  
He is going to try to go through the door.  
He did go through the door.

## 15-11 Unit Fifteen Review

- 01 The woman is afraid that she will get wet.  
The woman is crying because she is upset.  
The woman is happy because her children love her.  
The woman is bored because she has nothing to do.
- 02 January  
April  
June  
September
- 03 The man is bouncing a ball.  
The woman is bouncing a ball.  
The man is spinning a ball.  
The woman is spinning a ball.
- 04 This is Russian writing.  
This is Japanese writing.  
This is Hindi writing.  
This is Arabic writing.
- 05 The students are carrying out an experiment.  
The students are taking an exam.  
The students are studying.  
The students are talking.
- 06 The boy is pushing with someone.  
The boy is pushing against someone.  
The boy is going around something.  
The boy is going through something.
- 07 The day before yesterday was Sunday.  
Which day is today?  
The day after tomorrow will be Tuesday.  
Which day is today?  
The day before yesterday was Thursday.  
Which day is today?  
The day after tomorrow will be Wednesday.  
Which day is today?
- 08 What is 367 minus 58?  
367 minus 58 equals 309.  
What is 529 plus 52?  
529 plus 52 equals 581.  
What is 217 times 5?  
217 times 5 equals 1085.  
What is 648 divided by 2?  
648 divided by 2 equals 324.
- 09 The arrow points north.  
The arrow points south.  
The arrow points east.  
The arrow points west.
- 10 He is going through the door.  
He is trying to go through the door.  
He is going to try to go through the door.  
He did go through the door.

## 16-01 The Weather and Dressing For It; More Time Expressions

- 01 rain  
clouds  
the sun  
snow
- 02 It is raining.  
It is sunny.  
It is snowing.  
It is cloudy, but it is not raining.
- 03 You use an umbrella when it's raining.  
You use an umbrella when it's sunny.  
You wear a hat and a scarf when it is cold.  
You wear a swimming costume when it is warm.
- 04 What time is it? The watch says that it is four thirty.  
What time is it? The watch says that it is twelve o'clock.  
What's the weather like? The weather is warm and sunny.  
What's the weather like? The weather is cold and cloudy.
- 05 It's seven thirty a.m.  
It's seven thirty p.m.  
It's 1:00 a.m.  
It's 1:00 p.m.
- 06 People eat breakfast between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m.  
People eat lunch between 11:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m.  
People eat dinner between 6:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m.  
Most people sleep between 11:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
- 07 It's raining outside. What do I need?  
It's snowing outside. What do I need?  
It's sunny outside. What do I need?  
I'm on the moon. What do I need?
- 08 It is time for him to wake up.  
It is time for him to drive to work.  
It is time for him to eat lunch.  
It is time for him to drive home.
- 09 It is six thirty in the morning.  
It is twelve noon.  
It is three thirty in the afternoon.  
It is seven thirty at night.

## 16-01 Continued

- 10 You can't tell the time with this when the weather is cloudy.  
What time is it?  
I'm sorry. I haven't got a watch.  
What time is it?  
It's five thirty.  
You can tell the time with this even though the weather is cloudy.

## 16-02 Dining Out; Talking to a Waiter; Modal Verbs

- 01 I'm hungry.  
Let's try this restaurant.  
We would like a table for two, please.  
Please come this way.
- 02 a menu  
a bill  
a waiter  
a waitress
- 03 Here is the menu.  
What do you recommend?  
I recommend the steak.  
Would you like something to drink to start with?
- 04 May I take your order?  
I would like a steak.  
I would like a salad.  
Salad for you, ma'am. Steak for you, sir.
- 05 Pass me the pepper, please.  
Here is the pepper.  
Pass me the salt, please.  
Here is the salt.
- 06 Waiter, I need a plate.  
I'm sorry. Here's a plate.  
Waiter, I need a fork.  
I'm sorry. Here's a fork.
- 07 Would you like something for dessert?  
I would like cake for dessert.  
I would like ice cream for dessert.  
Here are your desserts.
- 08 Where is the gentlemen's toilet, please?  
The gentlemen's toilet is over there.  
Where is the ladies' toilet, please?  
The ladies' toilet is over there.
- 09 Waiter, we would like the bill, please.  
Here is the bill.  
Alan is paying the waiter for the meal.  
Alan is leaving a tip on the table.
- 10 Please come this way.  
May I take your order?  
Here are your desserts.  
Here is the menu.

## 16-03 Love and Marriage

- 01 This couple are in love.  
These two people are not in love, nor are they friends.  
These two people are not in love. They are just friends.  
This is a group of friends.
- 02 The man walks up to the door.  
The man knocks on the door.  
The man's girlfriend meets him at the door.  
The man gives his girlfriend flowers.
- 03 The man and the woman are eating out.  
The man and the woman are dancing.  
The man and the woman are shopping.  
The man and the woman are kissing.
- 04 This man is the woman's husband. They have just got married.  
This man is the woman's friend. They work together.  
This man is the woman's boyfriend. They love each other.  
The man doesn't know the woman.
- 05 This woman is the man's wife.  
This woman is the man's friend.  
This woman is the man's girlfriend.  
The woman doesn't know the man.
- 06 These two just got married.  
These two are too young to be married.  
This couple have been married for a long time.  
This is a wedding ring.
- 07 The mother loves her children.  
The man and the woman love each other.  
I love ice cream.  
We love this television programme.
- 08 They are having a picnic.  
They are having a normal meal.  
They are having a romantic dinner.  
They are just having a snack.
- 09 I love you, Daddy.  
I love you, Mummy.  
I love you, Laura.  
I love you, Jeremy.
- 10 I love you, Eileen.  
I love you too, Paul.  
Will you marry me?  
Yes, I'll marry you.

## 16-04 History through Architecture, Attire, Technology and the Military

- 01 Armour was used by knights between 1100 and 1500.  
Cannons were used around 1800.  
Tanks are used today.  
Machine guns are used today.
- 02 This kind of structure is built today.  
This kind of structure was built between 1100 and 1500. It is called a cathedral.  
This structure was built around 1889.  
This structure was built thousands of years ago.
- 03 This structure was built between 1100 and 1500.  
It is called a castle.  
This structure was built in India between 1600 and 1700.  
This structure was built in China more than 2,000 years ago.  
This structure was built in Italy about 2,000 years ago. Today it is in ruins.
- 04 This form of transportation was first used around the year 1780.  
This form of transportation was first used in the late 20th century.  
This form of transportation was first used in the early 20th century.  
This form of transportation has been used for thousands of years.
- 05 A medieval knight wore armour.  
A Roman soldier wore this type of clothing.  
A queen wore this type of clothing.  
A king wore this type of clothing.
- 06 Soldiers wore these uniforms long ago, but they don't any more.  
Soldiers wore these uniforms long ago, and they still wear them today.  
Soldiers wear uniforms like these today, but they didn't long ago.  
Soldiers don't wear a uniform like this.
- 07 This clothing is worn in the Middle East.  
This clothing is worn in outer space or on the moon.  
This clothing was once worn in Europe.  
This clothing is that of a Native American.
- 08 This structure is in Egypt.  
This structure is in the United States.  
This structure is in China.  
This structure is in Italy.

## 16-04 Continued

- 09 These monuments are found in the United States.  
This monument is found in India.  
This monument is found in the United States.  
These monuments are found in Egypt.
- 10 This structure is found only in Paris. It is unique.  
This structure is found only in San Francisco.  
It is unique.  
This structure is found only in Beijing. It is unique.  
This structure is found only in Moscow. It is unique.

## 16-05 Police, the Law, and Public Services

- 01 This is a policeman.  
This is a police car.  
These are handcuffs.  
This is an ambulance.
- 02 It is illegal to drive on this side of the road in France.  
It is illegal to drive on this side of the road in Great Britain.  
It is illegal to make a U-turn here.  
It is illegal to turn left here.
- 03 It is legal to park here.  
It is illegal to park here.  
It is legal to turn left here.  
It is illegal to turn left here.
- 04 This is a fire station.  
This is a fire engine.  
This is a fireman.  
These are fire hoses.
- 05 This is a letter box.  
This is a postman.  
This is a package.  
This is a letter.
- 06 This is a dustman.  
This is a bag of rubbish.  
This is a library.  
This is a librarian.
- 07 The man is stealing another man's wallet.  
The man says, "He stole my wallet!"  
The policeman caught the thief.  
The thief is in jail.
- 08 a postman  
a paramedic  
laboratory personnel  
hospital personnel
- 09 The thief is stealing.  
The man is talking to the policeman.  
The thief has been caught.  
The thief can't steal anything. He's in jail.
- 10 Stealing is illegal.  
Parking here is legal.  
Parking here is illegal.  
In some countries, driving on this side of the road is legal.

## 16-06 Telling Time: Early–Late; Subordinate Clauses

- 01 a watch  
a clock  
a sundial  
an hourglass
- 02 This is the minute hand of the clock.  
This is the second hand of the clock.  
This is the hour hand of the clock.  
This is a digital clock. It does not have hands.
- 03 According to this watch, the time is one o'clock.  
According to this watch, the time is three thirty.  
According to this watch, the time is a quarter past four.  
According to this watch, the time is a quarter to four.
- 04 It is one second past two o'clock.  
It is one minute past two o'clock.  
It is one hour after two o'clock.  
It is exactly two o'clock.
- 05 If it is two o'clock, then this watch must be five minutes fast.  
If it is two o'clock, then this watch must be ten minutes fast.  
If it is two o'clock, then this watch must be five minutes slow.  
If it is two o'clock, then this watch must be right.
- 06 People used this to tell the time long ago.  
People used this to tell the time in the recent past.  
This is what people use to tell the time today.  
This is not used to tell the time.
- 07 The sun comes up in the morning. We call this sunrise.  
The sun is high at noon.  
The sun goes down in the evening. We call this sunset.  
At night we cannot see the sun.
- 08 early in the day  
late in the day  
early in life  
late in life
- 09 The shop opens at 9:00. We are early.  
The shop closes at 5:00. We are late.  
The church service begins at 10:50. We are early.  
The church service begins at 10:50. We are late.
- 10 Many people eat their breakfast at this time of day. This is early in the day.  
At this time of day, many people eat their lunch.  
Many people eat their dinner at this time of day.  
At this time of day, many people go to bed. This is late in the day.

## 16-07 Political Geography

- 01 There are more people in this country than in any other country.  
This is the biggest country in the world.  
This is the only country which is also a continent.  
This country is an island. It is not a continent.
- 02 People in this country speak Swahili.  
People in this country speak Japanese.  
People in this country speak Spanish.  
People in this country speak Arabic.
- 03 The language of this country is Spanish.  
The language of this country is Chinese.  
The language of this country is English.  
The language of this country is French.
- 04 People speak Spanish in these countries because Spain used to rule them.  
People speak French in this province because France used to rule it.  
People speak English in these countries because Great Britain used to rule them.  
People speak Portuguese in this country because Portugal used to rule it.
- 05 At one time Great Britain ruled this country.  
At one time France ruled this country.  
At one time Spain ruled this country.  
At one time Japan ruled these countries.
- 06 Great Britain used to rule all of these countries.  
This was the British Empire.  
France used to rule all of these countries.  
This was the French Empire.  
Rome used to rule all of these countries.  
This was the Roman Empire.  
Spain used to rule all of these countries.  
This was the Spanish Empire.
- 07 This was the British Empire.  
This was the French Empire.  
This is Great Britain today.  
This is France today.
- 08 These countries used to be part of the British Empire. Now they are independent.  
These countries used to be part of the French Empire. Now they are independent.  
These countries used to be part of the Spanish Empire. Now they are independent.  
These countries used to be part of the Soviet Union. Now they are independent.

## 16-07 Continued

- 09 Before the Suez Canal was built, a ship sailing from London to Bombay went along this route. After the Suez Canal was built, a ship sailing from London to Bombay went along this route. Before the Panama Canal was built, a ship sailing from New York to San Francisco went along this route. After the Panama Canal was built, a ship sailing from New York to San Francisco went along this route.
- 10 This is now an independent country.  
This is not an independent country. It is part of the United States.  
This is not a country. It is a continent.  
This was an independent country a long time ago. Now it is a part of Great Britain.

## 16-08 Famous Names

- 01 This emperor was born in 742 and died in 814.  
This artist was born in 1606 and died in 1669.  
This scientist was born in 1564 and died in 1642.  
This inventor lived from 1400 to 1468.
- 02 This political leader was born in 1890 and died in 1970.  
This scientist lived from 1642 to 1727.  
This composer lived from 1770 to 1827.  
This inventor lived from 1847 to 1931.
- 03 This person was an explorer.  
This person was a painter.  
This person was a philosopher.  
This person was a general.
- 04 This person was a queen.  
This person was a king.  
This person was a philosopher.  
This person was a playwright.
- 05 This person ruled Mongolia.  
This person was a teacher in Greece.  
This religious leader is associated with the city of Mecca.  
This religious leader is associated with the Ten Commandments.
- 06 This man wrote the novel "War and Peace".  
This man wrote poetry.  
This man wrote "The Origin of Species".  
This man wrote about the solar system.
- 07 This person was a painter.  
This person was a scientist.  
This person was a political leader.  
This man was a religious leader.
- 08 This person was a military leader.  
This person was a scientist.  
This person was a religious leader.  
This person was a philosopher.
- 09 This person ruled Egypt.  
This person invented the telephone.  
This general fought at the battle of Waterloo.  
This man was a Roman general.
- 10 This person worked for Indian independence.  
This person is the leader of the Catholic Church.  
This man was a Roman emperor.  
This person was an American author.

## 16-09 Possibility, Impossibility, Chance and Probability; Infinitives

- 01 It is possible for her to read the book.  
It is impossible for her to read the book.  
It is possible for him to see.  
It is impossible for him to see.
- 02 He is trying to do something that is impossible.  
He is trying to do something that is possible.  
She is trying to do something that is impossible.  
She is trying to do something that is possible.
- 03 He is trying to lift this, but it is impossible.  
He is trying to lift this, and it is possible.  
He is trying to bend this, but it is impossible.  
He is trying to bend this, and it is possible.
- 04 This person will certainly not get wet.  
This person will certainly get wet.  
This person could possibly get wet.  
This person got wet.
- 05 The book will certainly not fall off the table.  
The book could possibly fall off.  
The book will certainly fall off the table.  
The book fell off.
- 06 This is possible. It happens all the time.  
This is impossible. It never happens.  
This roll of the dice is possible, but it is unlikely.  
They might be able to lift the car, but it is unlikely.
- 07 It is likely that she will fall.  
It is unlikely that she will fall.  
It is likely that they will get wet.  
It is unlikely that they will get wet.
- 08 The man is rolling the dice.  
The man is tossing a coin.  
There is a one in four chance that he will pick the ten.  
There is a one in four chance that he will pick the five.
- 09 This horse is a real one.  
This horse is imaginary.  
This reptile is a real one.  
This reptile is imaginary.
- 10 This woman is a real one.  
This image of a woman was created by an artist.  
These animals are real ones.  
This image of animals was created by an artist.

## 16-10 Describing Objects and Expressing Preferences

- 01 Look at that car.  
Which one?  
The red one.  
  
Look at those cars.  
Which ones?  
The red ones.  
  
There's a yellow car.  
Where?  
In the picture with the man and boy.  
Don't be ridiculous! That's not a car!  
  
Look at that little yellow car. It's cute. I like it.  
I don't like it. I think it's ugly.  
Well, I think it's cute.
- 02 Do you like this car?  
No, I don't like pink cars, and I don't like old cars, either.  
  
Do you like this car?  
Yes, I like yellow cars, and I like old cars, too.  
  
Do you like the blue car?  
Yes, it's a very nice car. I wish I had a car like that.  
  
Do you like this car?  
Yes, I like red sports cars. I like to go fast.  
Well, sports cars of any colour will go fast!
- 03 Do you like this car?  
No, it's too old.  
  
Do you like this car?  
Not really. It's too big.  
  
Do you like this car?  
Not really. It's too small.  
  
Do you like this car?  
Well, I would have liked it before it was badly damaged.
- 04 Do you like this car?  
I can't tell. It's covered up.  
I bet it's a nice car.  
Maybe.  
  
Do you like this car?  
No.  
I thought you liked old cars.  
I do, but this one is black. I don't like black cars.  
  
Do you like this car?  
You know I don't like old cars. This is the oldest car I've ever seen!  
  
Do you like this car?  
Yes, I like convertibles.

## 16-10 Continued

- 05 Do you like boats?  
Yes, especially sailing boats.  
Do you like boats?  
Yes, but I prefer canoes.  
Why?  
I suppose because they're smaller.  
Do you like aeroplanes?  
I like to look at them, but I'm afraid to fly.  
Really?  
Yes, I am.  
How about hot air balloons? Would you like to go up in one of them?  
No, I would be afraid.
- 06 Which boat do you like best?  
I like the ship with lots of white sails.  
Which boat do you like best?  
I think I like the one with red and yellow sails.  
Have you ever been on a submarine?  
No, I haven't. Have you?  
No, I haven't either.  
Do you like to windsurf?  
I don't know. I've never done it.  
This man makes it look easy, but it's pretty hard.
- 07 Which car do you like best?  
I don't like any of them.  
Which one do you like least?  
Oh, the badly damaged one, of course.  
Do you like any of these cars?  
No, not really.  
Which do you like the least?  
Well, you know, I really don't like that old pink car.  
The taxi looks pretty old, doesn't it?  
Yes, it does.  
That van doesn't look nice at all.  
You're right. I don't like it either.
- 08 Which would you prefer to do – go swimming or boating?  
I would prefer boating.  
How about you? What would you rather do?  
I'd rather go swimming.  
Where would you prefer to go – to the beach or to the mountains?  
To the mountains.  
Why is that?  
Because I like to hike.  
And you? Where would you rather go?  
To the beach.  
Why is that?  
Because I like the sun and the sand.
- 09 Where would you most like to live – in the city, the country, or a small town?  
I prefer a small town.  
Why?  
It's quiet, but not too far from other people.  
And where would you like to live?  
In a big city.  
Why?  
There's a lot to do there.  
I would also like to live in a house in the country.  
Yes, it would be quiet there.  
I would like living in a castle on a hill.  
Yes, that would be nice, too.
- 10 Which is your favourite season?  
I like summer because the flowers are so beautiful.  
Which is your favourite season?  
I like spring because it's not too hot or too cold to play sport.  
Which season do you prefer – winter or autumn?  
I prefer winter because then I can ski.  
Which season do you prefer – autumn or winter?  
I prefer autumn because of all the pretty leaves on the trees.

## 16-11 Unit Sixteen Review

- 01 It's raining outside. What do I need?  
It's snowing outside. What do I need?  
It's sunny outside. What do I need?  
I'm on the moon. What do I need?
- 02 May I take your order?  
I would like a steak.  
I would like a salad.  
Salad for you, ma'am. Steak for you, sir.
- 03 This man is the woman's husband. They have just got married.  
This man is the woman's friend. They work together.  
This man is the woman's boyfriend. They love each other.  
The man doesn't know the woman.
- 04 This kind of structure is built today.  
This kind of structure was built between 1100 and 1500. It is called a cathedral.  
This structure was built around 1889.  
This structure was built thousands of years ago.
- 05 Stealing is illegal.  
Parking here is legal.  
Parking here is illegal.  
In some countries, driving on this side of the road is legal.
- 06 If it is two o'clock, then this watch must be five minutes fast.  
If it is two o'clock, then this watch must be ten minutes fast.  
If it is two o'clock, then this watch must be five minutes slow.  
If it is two o'clock, then this watch must be right.
- 07 Great Britain used to rule all of these countries.  
This was the British Empire.  
France used to rule all of these countries. This was the French Empire.  
Rome used to rule all of these countries. This was the Roman Empire.  
Spain used to rule all of these countries. This was the Spanish Empire.
- 08 This person was a queen.  
This person was a king.  
This person was a philosopher.  
This person was a playwright.
- 09 This is possible. It happens all the time.  
This is impossible. It never happens.  
This roll of the dice is possible, but it is unlikely.  
They might be able to lift the car, but it is unlikely.
- 10 Which boat do you like best?  
I like the ship with lots of white sails.  
Which boat do you like best?  
I think I like the one with red and yellow sails.  
Have you ever been on a submarine?  
No, I haven't. Have you?  
No, I haven't either.  
Do you like to windsurf?  
I don't know. I've never done it.  
This man makes it look easy, but it's pretty hard.

## 17-01 Cartoons 1

- 01 Belts?  
Nurse!  
Madam, is this your child?  
Of course he's happy. He's sitting on the cat.
- 02 He remembers me!  
Now, for heaven's sake, don't do anything to antagonize him!  
And I say we call it a "cat", and that's the end of it.  
Just a moment, I was here first.
- 03 Here we are, four intelligent people ... five, if you count Fred ...  
Actually, he wasn't very happy here!  
I don't think Harry is quite awake yet.  
Your spear is upside down!
- 04 And what if it isn't an umbrella?  
Grab that ball and throw it, quick!  
The egg, Delworth! Throw me the egg!  
Must be a lot colder than it looks.
- 05 Nothing to worry about, Huntley. They're fish-eaters.  
What friend? These are my gloves!  
My son is eight and his father is thirty-four.  
George! We forgot the children!
- 06 George smokes a lot.  
Oh, good! He caught the butterfly!  
The camera, Fred! Throw me the camera!  
Sorry, sir, but that one is mine.
- 07 He's fully grown. We hope!  
I can't swim either.  
The coffee must be ready by now.  
Everything I do lately seems to annoy you.
- 08 George always has accidents.  
Stop thief!  
I want three volunteers.  
He's a wonderful pet.
- 09 However, the food here is excellent.  
I've found it!  
I'd like to report an accident.  
It wouldn't hurt to check, but I'm almost certain it's two dogs.
- 10 I may be a little fast, Ed ... I make it 4:21.  
Help!  
Now what?  
I'll certainly be glad when we find your mother.

## 17-02 Cartoons 2

- 01 Fifth floor. Almost.  
It hasn't got much power on hills.  
Great, you've caught him. Now what?  
Take your finger out of your ear and listen to me!
- 02 Okay, so you've caught me. Now what do we do?  
He's the fastest racer in the country.  
It was a wrong number.  
Yes, he's here.
- 03 What should we do now?  
Now!  
Help!  
Hello?
- 04 It's good to hear your voice, too.  
You'll have to excuse Fred. He works nights.  
Men's clothing department, please!  
Ready?
- 05 They have a room for us. Where's Billy?  
It goes on the foot nearest the window.  
Hey, Steve! Slow down!  
Well, he finally caught one!
- 06 Now?  
Herb's lucky. He always catches the big ones.  
Well, I don't think it makes him look any taller.  
Just half a cup. I can't lift a full one yet.
- 07 I see you've been eating in bed again.  
I thought we'd never get the camera back from that bear!  
Well, it's definitely contagious.  
Let's plant it right here.
- 08 I've never seen that woman before in my life!  
Oh, and he's wearing a red jacket.  
Hi, Mum. Who's the kid?  
Well, I see you drank your medicine.
- 09 Monday she drank four ounces of milk,  
compared to her usual four and a half ...  
Is there someone else?  
Arf! Arf!  
Pretty loud for a beginner, eh?
- 10 You can't do your homework and watch television at the same time.  
Afraid it'll escape?  
That picture of your father is very lifelike!  
Can't you find anything else to read?

## 17-03 Cartoons 3

- 01 Just one more winter. Please!  
Feeling a little better today?  
Which button do I push?  
After a hot day at the office, Bill just can't wait  
to get into a cool shower.
- 02 How are things otherwise?  
Sounds to me like he's stepping on her foot.  
Goodness gracious! Daddy stepped on Daniel's  
drum.  
It's so peaceful and quiet without your little  
brother around.
- 03 This is your problem.  
Ethel thought SHE had the most expensive hat  
in town!  
Olives, hot dogs, potato salad, lemonade. Good  
grief, we forgot Mother!  
Goodbye, Gloria. So long, Shirley. Barbara. Lisa.
- 04 These birds are a sign that there are fish around!  
I've eaten better sweets.  
My Mum will be right down. She's giving me  
a bath.  
And what did Daddy's little man do today?
- 05 The left shoe feels a little tight.  
Pass the sugar, please.  
I'll tell you what you've got if you won't tell  
anyone. I don't want to cause a panic.  
Now don't be hard on him, Mabel. I'm sure it  
was just an accident.
- 06 I just came in to get warm.  
Well, Son, what have you been doing today?  
To my greedy brother Willie ...  
You caught it. You cook it!
- 07 I tell you that thing stole my lunch.  
Now do you see why he gives only two concerts  
a year?  
Go right home to bed. What you have is very  
contagious.  
Looks like Ed caught something.
- 08 All cars look alike to me.  
Drop the rock!  
Oh, good, you're washing the dog!  
Oh, good, Daddy found it.
- 09 Here comes Everett now!  
You and your bird calls.  
Are the wheels spinning?  
We'll have a horse for you soon.
- 10 Watch now. Here comes the part I was telling  
you about.  
Your X-rays are in here somewhere.  
Excuse me, sir, but how long have you been  
waiting to get across?  
I think it's trying to tell you something.

## 17-04 Cartoons 4

- 01 Behind you!  
We talked about it, and he convinced me it  
was O.K.  
Now what?  
Don't put quite so much paint on your brush,  
Harriet.
- 02 Now what was it you want me to do?  
That's one of our better birdcalls.  
Finally! I thought this train would never end.  
It's for you.
- 03 That sounds like a fire engine going down the  
High Street.  
It's for you.  
Was it a hot day in the city, dear?  
Good boy!
- 04 Can I call you back?  
What's new?  
Brighton, what are you reading?  
Do you want to be a big star in the circus?
- 05 It's for you.  
Thanks, dear. Now hand me the coffee, please.  
Thirteen feet six inches.  
Would you rather I didn't smoke?
- 06 First flight?  
My hair IS combed!  
Ellen tells me you play basketball.  
It says the answer is two.
- 07 May I kiss you good night, Dorothy? Alice?  
Elizabeth?  
I've got six so far. How many have you got?  
It's a new record, Mum. There are five of us  
in here!  
Of course people can't think. They just repeat  
what they hear.
- 08 Oh, it's you.  
This new coat is great! It holds 200 snowballs!  
Mr. Geegle fell into the photocopier!  
Very funny! You know very well I'm only three  
minutes late.
- 09 Are you mine?  
Tell us more about your trip to Africa, Baron.  
Are you sure we have the right address, Martha?  
Can you imagine anyone staying indoors in  
weather like this?
- 10 The last time we were there, the place was full  
of dinosaurs!  
Come in, come in! It's good to see you folks  
again!  
It's for you.  
Don't look down!

## 17-05 Cartoons 5

- 01 Mother, thank you for the tie you sent George.  
He uses it almost every day.  
Who is it, please?  
Sorry, my husband isn't here.  
Everybody stand back! It's hard to believe, but  
it's for me!
- 02 Now what do we do?  
He needs a bigger kennel.  
He says he can't see a thing. Send him down a  
light.  
Oh, and keep this door shut when the washer is  
in operation.
- 03 Quite satisfied the amount is correct now, sir?  
I repeat: Don't open the door!  
Put your ear really close to the phone and I'll let  
you know what I got for my birthday.  
Ready to cut?
- 04 The food is bad, but the service is great!  
Oh, come on, Herbert! A couple of days away  
from the office will be good for you.  
Hot, isn't it?  
I think that blue line on the map wasn't a road  
after all.
- 05 Count the children! Count the children!  
Could you speak a little louder, Fred?  
Telephone!  
Open!
- 06 You'll have to speak louder!  
They're all the wrong size!  
It looks awfully cold to me.  
According to your weight, you should be nine  
feet, six and a half inches tall.
- 07 Shhh! He's asleep!  
You've lost the key?  
Well, naturally, if you look for mistakes you'll  
find some!  
The keys! The keys! You've got my car keys!
- 08 Dad locked his keys in the car.  
Yes, you can make it.  
Daddy's awake!  
Is that you, dear? Did you know your picture is  
in the newspaper?
- 09 Have you got a minute?  
George! He isn't ours!  
Your arms are too short.  
Well, that's getting off to a great start!
- 10 I thought I saw a rabbit here a minute ago.  
He's an only child.  
How are things otherwise?  
Of course, that's just the first coat.

## 17-06 Cartoons 6

- 01 Yes, sir, a table for six.  
How long have you been a car mechanic?  
I hope you didn't put that wet glass down on the  
table without something under it.  
Whoever told you about bears was trying to be  
funny. There are no bears around here.
- 02 Let me know if he bothers you.  
What would you say if I told you I've never had  
a lesson in my life?  
If that's Cosgrove, who's this?  
Dear Sirs: Your hair restorer works very well;  
however ...
- 03 Let's plant it here.  
I've finally got him off to sleep.  
What's he waiting for?  
Do you own a large, spotted dog?
- 04 Bill, I've caught another one!  
A brisk, early morning walk should have you  
awake in no time.  
Now watch and do everything I do.  
I've got another pair at home just like them.
- 05 They seem to be very clean animals.  
I think he's trying to tell us something.  
How far are we from the river, Sam? This thing's  
getting heavy.  
I think they're talking to each other.
- 06 You mean he hasn't memorized his part yet?  
Let's go this way and see where he's been.  
Let me know if this bothers you.  
You're the new man, I presume?
- 07 I think he feels much better today.  
Can you hear me, boss? I ran into a little  
problem out here at the zoo.  
That's a sure sign of a cold winter.  
Do you have an appointment?
- 08 How do you know you don't like it? You can't  
see it!  
You've got to learn to relax.  
Oh, Ronald, it's beautiful! How did you ever do  
it on your bank clerk's salary?  
I'm afraid we're too late.
- 09 One of them is approaching now! It's too  
horrible to describe!  
Have you seen a little boy dressed like an Indian  
go by here?  
Johnson is quite a salesman.  
They do a lot of entertaining.

## 17-07 Cartoons 7

- 10 My husband seems to think ... SIT UP WHEN  
I'M TALKING TO YOU ... that I'm the  
dominating type.  
I see they still haven't located the trouble.  
Let me know if the noise bothers you.  
Don't bother getting up, Helen, I can make  
it O.K.
- 01 Oh, stop worrying about Daddy. He went  
upstairs to bed hours ago.  
Just a minute, young man!  
I say, we certainly ought to eat there more often.  
They leave money for you under the plates.  
Am I glad to see you!
- 02 It's closing time, sir.  
Rough day at the garage?  
Take us to the nearest barber's!  
Oh, you noticed! Yes, as a matter of fact, I have  
lost some weight!
- 03 Quite a large wave, wasn't it?  
Let me see those plans again, Hank.  
Ouch!  
Oops!
- 04 He's gentle, kind, truthful, considerate, helpful,  
courteous, understanding, loyal, and a complete  
bore.  
I think we can rule out malnutrition.  
Well, at least the horn is working.  
I know you can do better than that!
- 05 I'm sure it's nothing, dear ... there are a lot of  
strange noises out here in the country.  
You realise, of course, Heston, this is grounds  
for divorce.  
But what if it ISN'T some kind of advertising  
stunt?  
Just why DON'T we fall off, Wendell?
- 06 Why you ever married a clumsy oaf like me, I'll  
never know.  
I understand you've found a diet that really  
works.  
I'm quite eager to hear about your trip.  
May I ask what you have in mind?
- 07 Dear Friends: Many new things have happened  
to the Robertson family since we last sent you  
our Christmas greetings ...  
Who was it?  
Still mad, dear?  
All right, men, we'll make camp here.
- 08 All I did was ask him how he feels.  
How am I supposed to know when they want to  
be alone?  
You're releasing the ball too soon.  
Those will feel a bit big until you get used to  
them.

## 17-07 Continued

- 09 Try not to think about it.  
Then it's agreed. We air-condition the building!  
Mary Lou tells me you're studying to be a  
dentist.  
Don't bother, dear, I've got it!
- 10 I said people don't seem to like me for some  
reason. Open your ears, fathead!  
Yes, sir, I always say, the secret of a happy  
marriage is doing things together.  
Don't bother. I used the last roll of film  
yesterday.  
One of your delicious chickens was in my  
garden this morning.

## 17-08 Cartoons 8

- 01 But I thought they were herbivorous!  
When was the last time you went camping,  
Fred?  
I phoned your boss to say you wouldn't be in  
today and he said, "Good."  
See what Norm brought over from his fishing  
trip?
- 02 Splendid! Tomorrow we'll start on your legs.  
If he mentions the cow, try to change the subject.  
You've been a naughty, naughty python!  
Get a good night's rest, dear. There's something  
I want to tell you in the morning.
- 03 It's my hobby!  
What seems to be the trouble, officer?  
You're missing the refreshments.  
Well, anyone can make a mistake!
- 04 It's at times like these that you can use that extra  
power!  
You won't believe it, but when this opera was  
first introduced, the critics thought it was  
terrible.  
He's a police dog.  
Any fool knows that scheme won't work! You  
tell him, Stevens!
- 05 I wasn't worried. You always think of something.  
You're not trying!  
But there must be some mistake. I haven't got  
that much money.  
I want to see you again when you've saved up  
enough money.
- 06 Oh, stop complaining! Every man should have a  
hobby.  
Try to hold him a little steadier this time.  
Please try to relax.  
I doubt if there are any inhabitants on this planet.
- 07 I wonder if you have a moment?  
I drove around the block three times to get her  
confused, then across the bridge, through town,  
and put her out near the rubbish dump. We'll  
never see that stray cat again.  
I wouldn't go in there today, Ralph.  
All right, Hobson, what's the excuse this time?
- 08 Just ignore him.  
Hey, you two are missing all the fun!  
Will they be surprised to see you!  
Better hurry up and get well, Flinthall. Your  
holiday starts tomorrow.

## 17-09 Cartoons 9

- 09 Now turn off the light and start shouting for a glass of water!  
Thanks, Ed. Now pass the salt, please.  
A little more work, true, but it's better to be sure.  
Kevin is ill and won't be able to come to school today. This is my father.
- 10 I haven't been in a canoe in fifteen years.  
Any other symptoms?  
Well, do I get waited on or do I turn the children loose?  
Morning is the worst time of the day for Harold.
- 01 How long have you been waiting?  
And we don't have to go back to school until September!  
Let's have another peep at that address.  
I'm out here eating a piece of cake.
- 02 No, you may not borrow my knife!  
Stop growing!  
Are you sure that "no" is your final answer?  
You're on the wrong train.
- 03 I'm sure I have my ticket here somewhere.  
Breakfast ready, dear?  
If he rams the boat, we're finished.  
You don't owe me a thing for babysitting. I won twenty pounds from the kids!
- 04 How do you spell "cannibalism"?  
I think I should have cooked him a little longer.  
In twenty words or less, how's the family?  
Oh, I forgot to tell you. I met Bill Jansen today.  
Helen is ill, and they cancelled the party.
- 05 I'm coming! I'm coming!  
Hand me that big heavy thing.  
Well, however it's pronounced, I want some of it!  
Don't let all this legal terminology confuse you!  
It simply means you're getting twenty years in prison.
- 06 You need a haircut.  
Will someone in the audience lend me their watch?  
Hold this while I row to a better spot.  
Then for dinner they're going to serve ...
- 07 Goodness, did I go off and leave the television on all day?  
Before I tell you if he's mine, you tell me what he's done.  
Nice work, Smith. But the fire happens to be next door.  
Taxi, sir?
- 08 Oh, good! You found him!  
It's working beautifully now!  
Hit the ball? You mean like that?  
How was the holiday?
- 09 I said my horn is stuck! That's what seems to be the problem!  
Dad, may I borrow the car?  
You're working too hard, Ralph.  
I don't see how you keep your house so neat when you have four children.

## 17-09 Continued

- 10 And what does the kitten say? That's right! And what does the puppy say? Daddy's big boy has that one right, too! And what does the bird say? Tell me again how much money we're saving. He's an excellent plumber, but I don't much care for his helper.  
The kids will love our newest toy.

## 17-10 Cartoons 10

- 01 Just let him know that you're not afraid of him. It didn't hurt at all. You gave it to my teddy bear. Giving him nose drops ... Why? Whatever you've been doing, do the opposite.
- 02 Oh, she's fine, thanks! I really called for another reason, Warden!  
Oh, come now, Mr. Peters, you must take your medicine.  
Can I keep him, Mum?  
The tempting thing about forgery is that one 29-pence ballpoint pen puts you in business!
- 03 I'm working late, dear. There have been a few changes around here.  
Notice how a striped suit makes you seem taller!  
By the way, I spoke to the landlord about a bigger flat.  
It's a "Get Well" card from your boss. It sounds like an order.
- 04 It always takes him a while to get going on Monday mornings.  
You can't leave just because the party's over!  
You live here!  
Don't you think your mother is spoiling him?  
Congratulations, sir! You're my first customer.
- 05 Bartlett is a good worker. He hasn't missed a day in 41 years!  
No more horror movies and that's final.  
No, I didn't go out with any other men while you were away.  
That was to show you how the brakes work!  
Now we'll take her out for the speed test.
- 06 Frankly, Mildred, I was a lot happier when we had mice.  
Yes, she was expecting you, but she's home anyway.  
Well that makes us even! This is the first time I've ever given one!  
I'm thinking about making this my last trip.
- 07 He's just a big, clumsy, good-natured country boy. That thing behind the barn is an oil well. He's NOT heavy, Daddy. You're standing on his skis.  
He's forty-six, but he has the vigour of a man twice his age.  
Please, Clifford! Everybody's looking!

## 18-01 School

- 08 Let's make a deal. You don't tell me about your day and I won't tell you about my day.  
Now let us pause for a moment, Mrs. Molbank, while we think this thing through.  
Why can't he just hide under the bed like other dogs?  
Don't worry, it's a rotten apple!
- 09 Frankly, you've got us stumped. But we'll find out what's wrong at the autopsy!  
Just how long have you been bowling, Frank?  
Nine times six is seventy-two! Now will you stop bothering mother while she's working on the budget?  
Actually, I pictured a much younger man.
- 10 And, since money has brought nothing but misery and unhappiness to me, and not wishing to pass this burden on to those I leave behind, I've decided to take it with me.  
It's beautiful, Aunt Martha. Now if we can only find the right place for it.  
Some winter I'm going to stay awake just to see how those leaves get back up on the trees.  
I think you're mistaken. The ones that used to throw nuts at us from trees were smaller and had tails.
- 01 a classroom  
a blackboard  
a teacher  
a pupil
- 02 the playground  
a trampoline  
swings  
a slide
- 03 a rubber  
a ruler  
a notebook  
a textbook
- 04 an overhead projector  
a slide projector  
a piece of chalk  
a blackboard duster
- 05 a hallway  
lockers  
a school building  
a lock
- 06 a trumpet  
a violin  
a piano  
a recorder
- 07 a basketball court  
a football field  
a swimming pool  
a tennis court
- 08 a music class  
an art class  
a mathematics class  
a physics class
- 09 a gym class  
a chemistry laboratory  
a cafeteria  
a geography class
- 10 a school bus  
a rucksack  
a test  
a desk

## 18-02 Electronics and Appliances

- 01 a television  
a computer  
a radio  
a VCR
- 02 a cassette tape  
a cassette player  
a CD  
a CD player
- 03 a microwave  
a fridge  
a cooker  
a blender
- 04 a toaster  
a vacuum cleaner  
an iron  
a coffee maker
- 05 a record  
a record player  
a speaker  
a microphone
- 06 a portable stereo  
a hair dryer  
an electric razor  
an electric guitar
- 07 a keyboard  
a mouse  
a monitor  
a power cord
- 08 a remote control  
a mobile phone  
a printer  
an aerial
- 09 an electrical socket  
a floppy disc  
an analog watch  
a digital watch
- 10 a satellite dish  
a typewriter  
headphones  
batteries

## 18-03 House Parts and Furnishings

- 01 a floor  
a ceiling  
a wall  
a door
- 02 curtains  
a wardrobe  
a table  
a bookcase
- 03 a chandelier  
a fireplace  
a lamp  
a light switch
- 04 a coat hanger  
a porch  
a washing machine  
a window
- 05 a chest of drawers  
a rug  
a bed  
a mirror
- 06 an attic  
a cellar  
a garage  
a drive
- 07 a shower  
a sink  
a toilet  
a bath
- 08 an armchair  
a stool  
a bench  
a sofa
- 09 a wardrobe  
a staircase  
a bedroom  
a dining room
- 10 a living room  
a kitchen  
a bathroom  
a chimney

## 18-04 Body Parts

- 01 the arm  
the back  
the legs  
the hair
- 02 the heart  
the lungs  
the brain  
the stomach
- 03 the wrist  
the elbow  
the shoulder  
the hand
- 04 the index finger  
the palm of the hand  
the back of the hand  
the fist
- 05 the neck  
the thumb  
the face  
the head
- 06 the ankle  
the big toe  
the foot  
the heel
- 07 the knee  
the thigh  
the belly  
the calf
- 08 the jaw  
the cheek  
the chin  
the nose
- 09 the teeth  
the lip  
the tongue  
the mouth
- 10 the forehead  
the eyebrow  
the ear  
the eye

## 18-05 Buildings

- 01 a prison  
a bank  
a factory  
a temple
- 02 a library  
a cinema  
an airport  
a bakery
- 03 a house  
a block of flats  
a multistorey carpark  
a barn
- 04 a pyramid  
a cathedral  
a castle  
a house
- 05 a petrol station  
the underground  
a circus tent  
a tower
- 06 a mosque  
a university  
a church  
a synagogue
- 07 a supermarket  
a hospital  
a police station  
a pharmacy
- 08 a department store  
a tent  
a hairdresser's  
a restaurant
- 09 a bridge  
a water tower  
a stadium  
a road
- 10 a one-storey building  
a two-storey building  
a three-storey building  
a skyscraper

## 18-06 Clothing

- 01 a blouse  
a skirt  
tights  
high-heeled shoes
- 02 a bracelet  
a necklace  
a ring  
an earring
- 03 a collar  
a sleeve  
a button  
a belt
- 04 shoes  
boots  
sandals  
socks
- 05 slippers  
jeans  
a suit  
a bathrobe
- 06 a jacket  
a coat  
a raincoat  
a sweater
- 07 an underskirt  
a veil  
a hair slide  
a hat
- 08 trousers  
a tie  
hiking boots  
dress shoes
- 09 gloves  
mittens  
a scarf  
overalls
- 10 a handbag  
a T-shirt  
shorts  
a sweatshirt

## 18-07 Countries

- 01 Indonesia  
Colombia  
Venezuela  
Peru
- 02 Poland  
Sweden  
Turkey  
Russia
- 03 The United States of America  
Canada  
Mexico  
Brazil
- 04 Great Britain  
Ireland  
Belgium  
the Netherlands
- 05 France  
Italy  
Germany  
Spain
- 06 India  
Iraq  
Pakistan  
Saudi Arabia
- 07 Israel  
Nigeria  
The Democratic Republic of Congo  
South Africa
- 08 North Korea and South Korea  
Vietnam  
China  
Japan
- 09 Algeria  
Libya  
Egypt  
Australia
- 10 Portugal  
Switzerland  
Norway  
Finland

## 18-08 Animals

- 01 insects  
mammals  
birds  
reptiles
- 02 a spider  
a panda  
an owl  
a fish
- 03 a giraffe  
a parrot  
a rhinoceros  
a squirrel
- 04 a wolf  
a deer  
a cow  
a horse
- 05 a lizard  
a duck  
a swan  
a chicken
- 06 a dragon  
a unicorn  
an elf  
a mermaid
- 07 a human  
a bear  
a gorilla  
a monkey
- 08 a lion  
a sheep  
a turkey  
a whale
- 09 a cockerel  
a frog  
a dog  
a cat
- 10 a butterfly  
a crocodile  
a snake  
a pig

## 18-09 Plants

- 01 flowers  
a tree  
a bush  
a weed
- 02 bulbs  
seeds  
roots  
a trunk
- 03 a branch  
a leaf  
a thorn  
a dandelion
- 04 a pine tree  
an apple tree  
an oak tree  
bamboo
- 05 daisies  
iris  
cactus  
a pasture
- 06 moss  
mushrooms  
lichen  
ferns
- 07 a tulip  
grass  
water lilies  
roses
- 08 bark  
ivy  
holly  
a stump
- 09 pine cones  
house plants  
acorns  
clover
- 10 an evergreen tree  
a forest  
nuts  
berries

## 18-10 Food and Drinks

- 01 fruit  
vegetables  
meat  
milk
- 02 coffee  
tea  
sugar  
cream
- 03 jam  
bread  
butter  
eggs
- 04 biscuits  
toast  
pasta  
pizza
- 05 cake  
pie  
baked potatoes  
soup
- 06 cola  
crackers  
cheese  
nuts
- 07 bacon  
ham  
steak  
chicken
- 08 salad  
salad dressing  
cereal  
orange juice
- 09 salt  
pepper  
ketchup  
mustard
- 10 hot dog  
hamburger  
French fries  
potato crisps

## 19-01 Car Parts

- 01 a boot  
a bonnet  
a roof  
a windscreen
- 02 a gear stick  
a brake pedal  
an accelerator pedal  
a clutch pedal
- 03 a steering wheel  
a speedometer  
a mileometer  
a petrol gauge
- 04 a temperature gauge  
a tyre  
an engine  
a battery
- 05 a seat belt  
a hubcap  
a petrol cap  
a number plate
- 06 a bumper  
a windscreen wiper  
a wheel  
a radio
- 07 the front seats  
the back seats  
a child's car seat  
a spare tyre
- 08 an exhaust  
a rear-view mirror  
a glove compartment  
a radiator
- 09 an ash tray  
a cigarette lighter  
a hand brake  
an aerial
- 10 a speaker  
a headlight  
a rear light  
spark plugs

## 19-02 Geography

- 01 the Indian Ocean  
the Atlantic Ocean  
the Arctic Ocean  
the Pacific Ocean
- 02 the Mediterranean Sea  
the South China Sea  
the Sea of Japan  
the Adriatic Sea
- 03 the Mississippi River  
the River Nile  
the River Amazon  
the Suez Canal
- 04 North America  
South America  
Europe  
Asia
- 05 Australia  
Antarctica  
Africa  
the Arctic Circle
- 06 the North Pole  
the South Pole  
the Equator  
the World
- 07 the Andes  
the Alps  
the Himalayas  
the Rocky Mountains
- 08 a river  
a stream  
a lake  
the ocean
- 09 a volcano  
a desert  
a mountain  
a valley
- 10 an island  
a peninsula  
a continent  
a bay

## 19-03 Kitchen: Utensils and Appliances

- 01 a plate  
a knife  
a fork  
a spoon
- 02 a salt cellar  
a pepper mill  
a tin opener  
a napkin
- 03 a fridge  
a tablespoon  
a spatula  
a frying pan
- 04 a mixing bowl  
a cupboard  
a freezer  
a cup
- 05 a teacup  
a glass  
a teapot  
a cooker
- 06 a pot  
measuring spoons  
a dishcloth  
a dishwasher
- 07 a chopping board  
a saucepan  
a measuring jug  
a drawer
- 08 a tablecloth  
a carving knife  
silverware  
a kitchen
- 09 an oven  
a rolling pin  
a butter knife  
a bread knife
- 10 a corkscrew  
chopsticks  
a wineglass  
a bowl

## 19-04 Careers

- 01 a diver  
a construction worker  
a waiter  
a farmer
- 02 a referee  
a shepherd  
a dentist  
a fireman
- 03 a surgeon  
a nurse  
a conductor  
an artist
- 04 chefs  
acrobats  
dancers  
mechanics
- 05 a pilot  
a secretary  
a porter  
a teacher
- 06 a policeman  
a baker  
a soldier  
a musician
- 07 a doctor  
a hairdresser  
a priest  
an astronaut
- 08 a scientist  
a reporter  
a photographer  
an officer
- 09 a lorry driver  
an architect  
a cowboy  
a tailor
- 10 a computer repairman  
an electrical engineer  
a clown  
a postman

## 19-05 Sports and Games

- 01 basketball  
sledding  
pool  
polo
- 02 darts  
football  
rugby  
the high jump
- 03 tennis  
shotputting  
diving  
gymnastics
- 04 wrestling  
skiing  
boxing  
fencing
- 05 golf  
ice hockey  
weight lifting  
running
- 06 chess  
draughts  
dominoes  
cards
- 07 car racing  
horse racing  
archery  
swimming
- 08 mountaineering  
ice skating  
motorcycle racing  
baseball
- 09 sailing  
surfing  
water-skiing  
pole vaulting
- 10 dice  
backgammon  
volleyball  
table tennis

## 19-06 Tools

- 01 a hammer  
nails  
screws  
a screwdriver
- 02 a power saw  
a handsaw  
a power drill  
a hand drill
- 03 a lantern  
a moveable spanner  
an oilcan  
a jack
- 04 a set square  
a spirit level  
a hacksaw  
a penknife
- 05 pliers  
a spanner  
a tape measure  
a toolbox
- 06 a wheelbarrow  
a shovel  
a hoe  
a rake
- 07 a vice  
a crowbar  
an axe  
a hatchet
- 08 a machete  
a trowel  
a paintbrush  
a chain
- 09 a ladder  
a rope  
a plane  
a lawnmower
- 10 a sewing machine  
a thimble  
scissors  
thread

## 19-07 Produce

- 01 carrots  
cauliflower  
lettuce  
cabbage
- 02 rice  
sweetcorn  
peas  
potatoes
- 03 pineapples  
tomatoes  
green beans  
peppers
- 04 apples  
oranges  
bananas  
grapes
- 05 strawberries  
coconuts  
dates  
cherries
- 06 mushrooms  
peanuts  
cucumbers  
radishes
- 07 pumpkins  
turnips  
olives  
watermelons
- 08 wheat  
flour  
bread  
oats
- 09 grapefruit  
lemons  
limes  
raspberries
- 10 peaches  
pears  
onions  
aubergines

## 19-08 Vehicles

- 01 a coach  
a train  
a car  
a lorry
- 02 a convertible  
an estate car  
a delivery van  
a minivan
- 03 a tractor  
an articulated vehicle  
a monorail  
the underground
- 04 motorcycles  
bicycles  
a three-wheeler  
a wheelchair
- 05 a sailing boat  
a rowing boat  
a canoe  
a submarine
- 06 an aeroplane  
a helicopter  
a rocket  
a police car
- 07 a cable car  
a sleigh  
a hot-air balloon  
a pram
- 08 a limousine  
a taxi  
a lunar rover  
a pedalo
- 09 a carriage  
a fire engine  
an ambulance  
a jeep
- 10 a raft  
a speedboat  
a jet aeroplane  
a propeller aeroplane

## 19-09 Office Equipment and Objects

- 01 a businessman  
a briefcase  
a bar chart  
a notice board
- 02 a business suit  
a fax machine  
a photocopier  
an office
- 03 a lift  
a notebook  
a mobile phone  
paper clips
- 04 a file folder  
a binder  
a pen  
a desk
- 05 a spreadsheet  
a tape dispenser  
a stapler  
a push pin
- 06 a secretary  
a boss  
a drawer  
a business letter
- 07 a stamp  
an address  
a paper knife  
a paperweight
- 08 a cash register  
a hole punch  
a telephone  
scissors
- 09 a filing cabinet  
a wastepaper basket  
elastic bands  
a printer
- 10 a fire extinguisher  
a chair  
a coffee machine  
a desk calendar

## 19-10 Maths

- 01 a circle  
a square  
a triangle  
a pentagon
- 02 parallel lines  
perpendicular lines  
a fraction  
a whole number
- 03 addition  
subtraction  
multiplication  
division
- 04 an equation  
a graph  
a cube  
a sphere
- 05 the radius  
the diameter  
a positive number  
a negative number
- 06 arithmetic  
geometry  
algebra  
calculus
- 07 a line  
the area  
the perimeter  
an oval
- 08 an angle  
an exponent  
a square root  
a percentage
- 09 a rectangle  
an acute angle  
an obtuse angle  
a right angle
- 10 an angle of less than 90 degrees  
a 90 degree angle  
an angle of more than 90 degrees  
numbers

**ALPHABET**

# Alphabet

A	a
B	b
C	c
D	d
E	e
F	f
G	g
H	h
I	i
J	j
K	k
L	l
M	m
N	n
O	o
P	p
Q	q
R	r
S	s
T	t
U	u
V	v
W	w
X	x
Y	y
Z	z

# INDEX

# Index

In this index, each word is followed by the Unit and Lesson in which it occurs. The number of times that the word appears in the lesson is enclosed in parentheses.

En este índice, cada palabra está seguida por la Parte y la Lección en que aparece. El número de veces que aparece la palabra en cada lección está entre paréntesis.

Dans cet index, chaque mot est suivi de la Partie et de la Leçon correspondantes. Le nombre de fois où le mot apparaît dans chaque leçon est indiqué entre parenthèses.

In diesem Index steht nach jedem Wort der Teil mit der Lektion, in der das Wort vorkommt. In Klammern wird angegeben, wie oft ein Wort in einer Lektion auftritt.

In deze index staan achter ieder woord de Hoofdstukken en Lessen vermeld, waarin het woord voorkomt. Het aantal keren dat het woord in een les voorkomt, staat tussen haakjes.

この索引では、各単語の後にそれが出てくるユニット、レッスンが記されています。又、ユニット、レッスンに出てくる各単語の使用回数はカッコの中に記されています。

a	9-02 (7), 9-03 (23), 9-04 (1), 9-05 (11), 9-06 (20), 9-07 (6), 9-08 (9)...	age	9-01 (3), 9-11 (2), 17-10 (1)
able	16-09 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-08 (1)	ages	9-01 (3), 9-11 (2)
about	9-05 (12), 9-08 (1), 9-09 (3), 9-11 (9), 10-01 (1), 10-04 (1), 12-08 (1), 12-11 (1), 13-03 (6), 13-07 (1), 15-01 (2), 16-04 (1), 16-08 (1), 16-10 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (3), 17-10 (5)	ago	14-03 (2), 16-04 (6), 16-06 (1), 16-07 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (1)
above	13-02 (2)	agree	12-03 (1)
accelerator	19-01 (1)	agreed	17-07 (1)
accident	17-01 (1), 17-03 (1)	air	13-07 (2), 13-11 (1), 14-09 (2), 14-11 (1), 16-10 (1)
accidents	17-01 (1)	air-condition	17-07 (1)
according	16-06 (4), 17-05 (1)	airport	10-03 (1), 18-05 (1)
ache	14-04 (1)	Alan	16-02 (2)
acorns	18-09 (1)	algebra	19-10 (1)
acrobats	19-04 (1)	Algeria	18-07 (1)
across	17-03 (1), 17-08 (1)	Alice	17-04 (1)
actually	17-01 (1), 17-10 (1)	alike	11-03 (2), 17-03 (1)
acute	19-10 (1)	alive	9-05 (12), 9-11 (2)
Adam	12-06 (5)	all	9-01 (1), 9-04 (4), 10-10 (1), 11-01 (1), 11-07 (1), 12-08 (1), 13-01 (5), 15-09 (1), 16-07 (4), 16-09 (1), 16-10 (2), 16-11 (5), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (1)
Adam's	12-06 (3)	almost	11-07 (1), 14-10 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1)
added	15-08 (8)	alone	11-01 (1), 11-06 (4), 11-11 (1), 17-07 (1)
addition	15-08 (1), 19-10 (1)	along	10-03 (1), 16-07 (4)
address	10-02 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-09 (1), 19-09 (1)	Alps	19-02 (1)
addresses	10-01 (1), 10-11 (1)	already	12-08 (1), 14-10 (2)
adjusts	13-07 (1)	also	16-07 (1), 16-10 (1)
Adriatic Sea	19-02 (1)	although	14-10 (2)
adult	11-06 (1), 12-09 (2)	always	9-07 (2), 12-01 (4), 12-11 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)
adults	11-03 (2)	am	9-05 (2), 9-06 (9), 9-07 (2), 9-09 (2), 9-11 (3), 10-10 (1), 16-10 (1), 17-07 (2)
advertising	17-07 (1)	Amazon	19-02 (1)
aerial	18-02 (1), 19-01 (1)	ambulance	14-04 (2), 16-05 (1), 19-08 (1)
aeroplane	11-08 (2), 11-10 (2), 19-08 (3)	American	11-03 (1), 15-04 (2), 15-07 (4), 16-04 (1), 16-08 (1)
aeroplanes	16-10 (1)	Americans	15-07 (4)
afraid	15-01 (5), 15-11 (1), 16-10 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (1)	amount	9-01 (1), 17-05 (1)
Africa	15-09 (1), 17-04 (1), 19-02 (1)	amounts	9-01 (1)
after	10-09 (3), 15-06 (6), 15-07 (6), 15-11 (2), 16-06 (1), 16-07 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1)	amphibian	12-10 (2)
after-shave	10-07 (1)	amphibians	12-10 (1)
afternoon	16-01 (1)	an	9-03 (6), 9-05 (2), 9-07 (2), 9-11 (1), 10-01 (1), 10-03 (1), 11-05 (1)...
again	13-06 (4), 13-11 (4), 17-02 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1)		
against	11-04 (2), 15-06 (4), 15-11 (1)		

analog	18-02 (1)	Arctic Circle	19-02 (1)
ancient	14-03 (2), 15-04 (1)	Arctic Ocean	19-02 (1)
and	9-01 (5), 9-02 (1), 9-03 (1), 9-04 (4), 9-05 (2), 9-07 (4), 9-08 (2)...	are	9-01 (39), 9-02 (3), 9-04 (6), 9-05 (16), 9-06 (29), 9-07 (2), 9-08 (1)...
Andes	19-02 (1)	area	14-07 (4), 19-10 (1)
Andrews	9-04 (1)	aren't	13-09 (1)
angle	14-07 (7), 19-10 (7)	arf	17-02 (2)
angry	11-08 (1), 15-01 (4)	arithmetic	19-10 (1)
animal	9-03 (6), 11-02 (4), 11-06 (4), 11-11 (4), 12-01 (7), 12-05 (6), 12-08 (4), 12-10 (18), 12-11 (4), 15-04 (1)	arm	11-04 (6), 18-04 (1)
animals	9-01 (2), 12-01 (4), 12-05 (2), 12-10 (1), 12-11 (1), 16-09 (2), 17-06 (1)	armchair	18-03 (1)
ankle	18-04 (1)	armour	16-04 (2)
Annette	10-06 (4), 10-11 (4)	arms	11-04 (6), 11-06 (2), 11-11 (1), 13-02 (1), 17-05 (1)
annoy	17-01 (1)	army	14-09 (3), 14-11 (1)
another	11-01 (1), 16-05 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	around	11-04 (1), 11-06 (1), 11-07 (1), 15- 03 (2), 15-06 (2), 15-11 (1), 16-04 (3), 16-11 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)
answer	9-09 (1), 9-11 (1), 11-10 (2), 13-06 (4), 14-07 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-09 (1)	arriving	10-03 (4), 10-11 (2), 11-05 (2)
answering	13-08 (3), 13-11 (2)	arrow	15-09 (20), 15-11 (4)
answers	9-09 (1)	art	18-01 (1)
antagonize	17-01 (1)	Arthur	10-02 (1)
Antarctica	19-02 (1)	articulated	19-08 (1)
any	10-03 (1), 12-09 (2), 13-06 (1), 13- 10 (2), 14-02 (1), 16-04 (1), 16-07 (1), 16-10 (3), 17-02 (1), 17-08 (3), 17-10 (1)	artist	16-08 (1), 16-09 (2), 19-04 (1)
anyone	17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-08 (1)	as	15-08 (4), 17-07 (1)
anything	9-08 (1), 12-04 (1), 13-02 (1), 15-10 (1), 16-05 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1)	ash	19-01 (1)
anyway	17-10 (1)	Asia	15-09 (1), 19-02 (1)
anywhere	11-02 (1)	ask	13-08 (2), 17-07 (2)
apart	10-08 (2)	asked	13-06 (4), 13-08 (6)
apple	9-05 (2), 9-07 (2), 11-02 (4), 11-09 (2), 12-07 (1), 14-10 (2), 14-11 (2), 17-10 (1), 18-09 (1)	asking	9-10 (3), 9-11 (2), 13-08 (13), 13-11 (2)
apples	12-01 (1), 19-07 (1)	asks	11-01 (4), 11-11 (1), 12-02 (2), 12-11 (1), 13-10 (2), 13-11 (1), 14-08 (1)
appointment	17-06 (1)	asleep	17-05 (1)
approaching	17-06 (1)	associated	16-08 (2)
appropriate	9-03 (4), 9-11 (2)	astronaut	19-04 (1)
April	15-02 (2), 15-07 (1), 15-11 (1)	at	9-01 (2), 9-02 (5), 9-04 (6), 9-08 (1), 9-09 (1), 10-03 (4), 10-08 (2), 10-09 (4), 10-11 (2), 11-01 (1), 11-05 (2), 11-07 (4), 12-04 (15), 12-09 (2), 12- 11 (4), 13-04 (6), 13-05 (3), 13-11 (1), 14-08 (2), 15-05 (3), 16-01 (1), 16-03 (1), 16-06 (10), 16-07 (4), 16- 08 (1), 16-10 (5), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (3)
Arab	11-03 (1), 11-11 (1), 15-04 (1)	athletes	14-09 (1)
Arabic	13-06 (1), 15-04 (1), 15-11 (1), 16-07 (1)		
arc	14-07 (1)		
archery	19-05 (1)		
architect	19-04 (1)		

Atlantic Ocean	15-09 (3), 19-02 (1)	bandage	14-08 (1), 14-11 (1)
attic	18-03 (1)	bands	19-09 (1)
aubergines	19-07 (1)	bank	12-03 (5), 17-06 (1), 18-05 (1)
audience	17-09 (1)	bar	13-07 (1), 19-09 (1)
auditorium	15-05 (1)	Barbara	17-03 (1)
August	15-02 (1)	barber's	17-07 (1)
aunt	17-10 (1)	Barcelona	10-08 (1)
Australia	15-04 (1), 18-07 (1), 19-02 (1)	bark	18-09 (1)
author	16-08 (1)	barking	12-08 (1)
autopsy	17-10 (1)	barks	12-05 (1)
autumn	16-10 (3)	barn	17-10 (1), 18-05 (1)
awake	17-01 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (1)	baron	17-04 (1)
away	12-06 (3), 13-01 (1), 13-07 (1), 13-11 (1), 15-09 (4), 15-10 (4), 17-05 (1), 17-10 (1)	bars	13-04 (1)
awfully	17-05 (1)	Bartlett	17-10 (1)
axe	19-06 (1)	baseball	11-05 (1), 19-05 (1)
baa	12-05 (1)	basket	9-09 (1), 10-04 (3), 12-06 (1), 19-09 (1)
baby	13-01 (2), 13-06 (2)	basketball	17-04 (1), 18-01 (1), 19-05 (1)
babysitting	17-09 (1)	bath	10-07 (3), 17-03 (1), 18-03 (1)
back	10-04 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-01 (2), 11- 06 (3), 11-11 (1), 12-03 (1), 12-04 (1), 13-01 (1), 13-05 (1), 13-11 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1), 18-04 (2), 19-01 (1)	bathrobe	10-07 (2), 18-06 (1)
backgammon	19-05 (1)	bathroom	10-01 (1), 18-03 (1)
bacon	18-10 (1)	batteries	18-02 (1)
bad	11-10 (4), 14-02 (2), 17-05 (1)	battery	19-01 (1)
badly	16-10 (2)	battle	16-08 (1)
bag	13-02 (1), 13-05 (3), 13-07 (5), 16-05 (1)	bay	19-02 (1)
baked	18-10 (1)	be	9-03 (1), 9-04 (3), 10-05 (6), 10-10 (1), 11-01 (2), 11-02 (13), 11-07 (1), 11-11 (1), 12-03 (1), 12-06 (3), 12-09 (3), 12-11 (1), 14-03 (3), 14-11 (1), 15-07 (12), 15-11 (2), 16-03 (1), 16-06 (4), 16-07 (4), 16-09 (1), 16-10 (4), 16-11 (5), 17-01 (4), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (6), 17-09 (2)
baker	19-04 (1)	beach	11-08 (1), 16-10 (2)
bakery	13-04 (2), 13-11 (1), 18-05 (1)	beans	19-07 (1)
baking	10-06 (2)	bear	13-06 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-10 (1), 18-08 (1)
balance	13-02 (2)	beard	13-06 (8)
balancing	13-02 (6)	bears	17-06 (2)
ball	9-07 (2), 12-09 (2), 15-03 (4), 15-11 (4), 17-01 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (1)	beating	13-04 (1)
balloon	19-08 (1)	beats	14-08 (1)
balloons	13-02 (2), 13-06 (3), 16-10 (1)	beautiful	16-10 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (1)
ballpoint	17-10 (1)	beautifully	17-09 (1)
bamboo	18-09 (1)	because	9-02 (4), 9-10 (2), 11-05 (1), 12-08 (4), 12-09 (11), 12-11 (1), 13-01 (9), 13-10 (1), 13-11 (2), 14-04 (2), 14-
banana	9-02 (1), 11-09 (2), 12-07 (6), 13-06 (2)		
bananas	13-05 (2), 19-07 (1)		

	05 (4), 14-10 (8), 15-01 (3), 15-11 (3), 16-07 (4), 16-10 (7), 17-10 (1)	big	13-09 (1), 16-10 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (1), 18-04 (1)
bed	9-02 (3), 9-11 (1), 12-06 (4), 14-05 (1), 16-06 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1), 18-03 (1)	bigger	17-05 (1), 17-10 (1)
bedroom	18-03 (1)	biggest	16-07 (1)
been	10-05 (9), 11-02 (9), 11-09 (6), 16-03 (1), 16-04 (1), 16-05 (1), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-06 (2), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (3)	bike	13-06 (1), 13-09 (3)
before	10-09 (2), 15-06 (7), 15-07 (2), 15-11 (2), 16-07 (2), 16-10 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-09 (1)	bikes	13-06 (5)
beginner	17-02 (1)	bill	12-03 (5), 12-11 (3), 16-02 (3), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-09 (1)
beginning	11-10 (2)	bills	12-03 (2), 12-11 (1)
begins	16-06 (2)	Billy	17-02 (1)
behind	13-01 (1), 15-06 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-10 (2)	bin	11-01 (1)
Beijing	10-08 (1), 16-04 (1)	binder	19-09 (1)
being	10-04 (4), 10-05 (20), 10-06 (2), 10-11 (3), 11-02 (11), 11-11 (2), 14-10 (2)	bird	9-05 (3), 12-08 (1), 12-10 (8), 12-11 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-09 (1)
Belgium	18-07 (1)	birdcalls	17-04 (1)
believe	17-05 (1), 17-08 (1)	birds	17-03 (1), 18-08 (1)
bell	12-05 (1)	birthday	10-02 (2), 17-05 (1)
bells	12-05 (1)	biscuit	14-05 (4)
belly	18-04 (1)	biscuits	18-10 (1)
belt	13-02 (2), 13-10 (2), 18-06 (1), 19-01 (1)	bisect	14-07 (2)
belts	17-01 (1)	bisects	14-07 (2)
bench	18-03 (1)	bit	10-10 (1), 17-07 (1)
bend	11-07 (1), 15-10 (1), 16-09 (2)	bite	12-07 (2)
bending	11-06 (4)	bites	12-06 (1)
bent	11-04 (2), 11-09 (4)	biting	12-07 (4)
berne	10-08 (1)	black	9-08 (2), 16-10 (2)
berries	18-09 (1)	Black Sea	15-09 (2)
beside	10-04 (1), 11-04 (2), 11-06 (1), 13-08 (1)	blackboard	12-06 (1), 15-08 (5), 18-01 (2)
best	16-10 (3), 16-11 (2)	blank	11-07 (1)
bet	16-10 (1)	blender	18-02 (1)
better	17-03 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1)	blinking	11-04 (1)
between	10-08 (1), 10-09 (4), 10-11 (5), 15-06 (1), 16-01 (4), 16-04 (4), 16-11 (1)	block	17-08 (1), 18-05 (1)
bicycle	9-02 (1), 9-11 (1), 12-08 (3)	blocks	13-02 (3)
bicycles	19-08 (1)	blond	13-01 (1)
		blood	14-08 (4)
		blouse	18-06 (1)
		blowing	12-05 (1), 12-07 (3), 12-11 (1), 14-04 (1)
		blue	9-06 (1), 16-10 (1), 17-05 (1)
		blunt	14-02 (1)
		board	19-03 (1), 19-09 (1)
		boat	9-03 (4), 13-01 (1), 16-10 (2), 16-11 (2), 17-09 (1), 19-08 (2)
		boating	16-10 (2)
		boats	13-01 (1), 16-10 (3)
		Bob	10-04 (22), 10-11 (2)
		boiling	10-06 (2), 13-04 (1)

Bombay	16-07 (2)	boy's	13-08 (1)
bonnet	13-07 (1), 19-01 (1)	boyfriend	16-03 (1), 16-11 (1)
book	9-02 (3), 9-05 (2), 9-06 (4), 9-07 (2), 9-08 (1), 9-11 (1), 11-01 (3), 11-09 (2), 11-10 (2), 12-02 (4), 12-06 (2), 12-08 (2), 13-02 (4), 13-10 (2), 14-05 (1), 14-10 (2), 16-09 (6)	bracelet	13-03 (2), 18-06 (1)
bookcase	18-03 (1)	brain	18-04 (1)
books	9-01 (2), 9-08 (2), 14-06 (2)	brake	19-01 (2)
boomerang	11-05 (1)	brakes	17-10 (1)
boot	11-05 (2), 13-07 (3), 19-01 (1)	branch	18-09 (1)
boots	12-09 (2), 18-06 (2)	Brazil	18-07 (1)
borders	15-09 (3)	bread	10-08 (4), 11-02 (2), 11-08 (6), 11- 11 (4), 13-03 (2), 13-04 (1), 13-05 (1), 13-11 (1), 14-06 (1), 18-10 (1), 19-03 (1), 19-07 (1)
bore	17-07 (1)	breakfast	9-02 (2), 16-01 (1), 16-06 (1), 17-09 (1)
bored	12-02 (4), 15-01 (4), 15-10 (1), 15-11 (1)	breaking	15-08 (1)
boring	12-02 (2)	breath	14-08 (1)
born	14-08 (2), 16-08 (4)	breathing	14-08 (4), 15-03 (4)
borrow	11-01 (2), 17-09 (2)	brick	14-06 (3)
boss	17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1), 19-09 (1)	bricks	11-02 (4)
both	9-01 (3), 9-06 (1), 10-08 (3), 11-06 (3), 12-03 (1), 12-06 (1), 14-04 (1), 15-07 (2)	bridge	9-02 (1), 17-08 (1), 18-05 (1)
bother	17-06 (1), 17-07 (2)	briefcase	11-05 (2), 13-10 (2), 19-09 (1)
bothering	17-10 (1)	Brighton	17-04 (1)
bothers	17-06 (3)	bring	9-04 (1), 11-01 (1), 12-06 (1)
bottle	12-07 (2), 12-08 (1), 15-03 (4)	brings	11-01 (1)
bottom	10-08 (2), 13-01 (2)	brisk	17-06 (1)
bought	13-07 (1)	British	15-04 (1)
bouncing	15-03 (2), 15-11 (2)	British Empire	16-07 (3), 16-11 (1)
bowing	11-04 (2)	broke	13-10 (5), 13-11 (2)
bowl	19-03 (2)	broken	10-05 (2), 11-09 (3), 12-06 (1), 12-11 (1)
bowling	17-10 (1)	broom	10-07 (2)
box	9-06 (4), 9-09 (6), 10-09 (4), 12-02 (3), 13-02 (1), 14-10 (4), 16-05 (1)	brother	12-02 (2), 17-03 (2)
boxers	14-09 (1)	brought	17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)
boxes	11-01 (1), 11-11 (1), 13-02 (1)	brown	9-08 (3), 11-05 (2), 11-11 (2)
boxing	19-05 (1)	brush	10-07 (1), 10-11 (1), 17-04 (1)
boy	9-08 (17), 9-10 (3), 10-05 (8), 10-07 (6), 10-11 (2), 11-02 (2), 11-06 (12), 12-02 (3), 12-05 (4), 12-06 (2), 12- 11 (2), 13-01 (13), 13-08 (1), 13-09 (6), 13-10 (6), 13-11 (3), 14-01 (6), 14-03 (2), 14-04 (4), 14-10 (6), 15- 03 (2), 15-06 (7), 15-11 (4), 16-10 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	brushed	10-05 (1)
		brushes	13-07 (2)
		brushing	10-05 (1), 10-07 (1)
		Brussels	12-03 (1)
		budget	17-10 (1)
		building	9-03 (2), 11-05 (4), 11-08 (4), 12-08 (4), 12-09 (2), 13-02 (4), 14-03 (2), 15-04 (2), 17-07 (1), 18-01 (1), 18-05 (3)
		built	14-09 (2), 16-04 (8), 16-07 (4), 16-11 (4)
		bulb	11-08 (2), 11-09 (2)
		bulbs	18-09 (1)

bumper	19-01 (1)	calf	18-04 (1)
bumps	10-10 (1), 11-01 (1)	call	10-10 (1), 16-06 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-04 (1)
bunch	13-05 (2)	called	9-02 (2), 9-11 (2), 13-05 (4), 15-05 (4), 16-04 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-10 (1)
burden	17-10 (1)	calling	14-04 (1)
burnt	11-09 (2), 11-11 (1)	calls	17-03 (1)
bursting	13-02 (1)	came	17-03 (1)
bus	9-03 (2), 10-03 (1), 11-07 (1), 15-05 (1), 18-01 (1)	camera	14-03 (2), 17-01 (2), 17-02 (1)
bush	18-09 (1)	camp	17-07 (1)
business	11-03 (1), 17-10 (1), 19-09 (2)	camping	17-08 (1)
businessman	19-09 (1)	can	9-04 (5), 9-10 (10), 9-11 (2), 10-02 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-01 (3), 11-08 (1), 11-11 (1), 12-01 (1), 12-02 (3), 12- 03 (2), 12-09 (8), 12-10 (4), 12-11 (2), 13-01 (15), 13-06 (1), 13-09 (1), 13-11 (2), 14-05 (1), 14-10 (2), 16- 01 (1), 16-10 (1), 17-04 (2), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (2), 17-10 (2)
but	9-01 (3), 9-03 (1), 9-05 (3), 9-07 (4), 9-10 (2), 9-11 (4), 10-09 (2), 10-10 (1), 11-02 (1), 11-03 (1), 11-05 (1), 11-06 (1), 11-09 (1), 11-11 (1), 12- 01 (2), 12-04 (1), 12-11 (1), 13-01 (2), 13-03 (2), 13-11 (2), 14-05 (10), 14-09 (2), 15-06 (1), 15-09 (1), 16- 01 (1), 16-04 (2), 16-09 (4), 16-10 (5), 16-11 (3), 17-01 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (4), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (4)	can't	9-10 (11), 11-08 (1), 12-02 (2), 12- 08 (1), 13-01 (24), 13-06 (2), 13-10 (1), 13-11 (2), 14-05 (8), 14-10 (2), 16-01 (1), 16-05 (1), 16-10 (1), 17- 01 (1), 17-02 (3), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (2)
butter	12-06 (1), 18-10 (1), 19-03 (1)	Canada	18-07 (1)
butterflies	12-10 (1)	cancelled	17-09 (1)
butterfly	17-01 (1), 18-08 (1)	cannibalism	17-09 (1)
button	10-04 (1), 10-07 (1), 17-03 (1), 18-06 (1)	cannons	16-04 (1)
buttoning	11-03 (2)	cannot	10-10 (1), 12-10 (2), 16-06 (1)
buy	9-07 (1), 9-08 (1), 10-03 (1), 13-04 (6), 13-10 (2)	canoe	17-08 (1), 19-08 (1)
buying	13-03 (6), 13-04 (1), 13-11 (1)	canoes	16-10 (1)
by	9-10 (9), 9-11 (1), 10-05 (15), 10-11 (3), 11-02 (3), 12-03 (1), 12-04 (2), 13-01 (1), 13-09 (2), 14-07 (2), 14- 09 (1), 14-11 (1), 15-08 (2), 15-09 (1), 15-11 (2), 16-04 (1), 16-09 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (1)	cap	19-01 (1)
cabbage	13-05 (2), 19-07 (1)	car	9-02 (5), 10-03 (1), 10-09 (8), 11-05 (2), 11-07 (8), 12-06 (1), 12-09 (6), 12-11 (1), 13-03 (8), 13-05 (2), 13- 07 (4), 13-08 (1), 13-11 (4), 14-03 (4), 15-06 (2), 16-05 (1), 16-09 (1), 16-10 (22), 16-11 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-09 (1), 19-01 (1), 19-05 (1), 19-08 (4)
cabinet	9-09 (1), 14-05 (1), 19-09 (1)	card	11-08 (2), 12-03 (3), 15-03 (2), 17-10 (1)
cable	19-08 (1)	cards	15-10 (1), 19-05 (1)
cactus	18-09 (1)	care	17-09 (1)
cafe	13-04 (1)	careful	9-04 (3), 12-06 (3), 12-11 (1)
cafeteria	13-04 (2), 18-01 (1)	Carl	10-02 (1)
cake	12-01 (1), 13-05 (1), 14-06 (1), 16-02 (1), 17-09 (1), 18-10 (1)		
calculator	15-08 (1)		
calculus	19-10 (1)		
calendar	14-08 (1), 19-09 (1)		

carnivore	12-10 (1), 12-11 (1)	chair	9-10 (2), 12-02 (1), 12-08 (2), 12-09 (3), 13-02 (1), 14-05 (1), 19-09 (1)
Carol	15-10 (2)	chairs	14-06 (1)
carpark	18-05 (1)	chalk	18-01 (1)
carpenter	13-08 (1)	chance	16-09 (2)
carriage	19-08 (1)	chandelier	18-03 (1)
carried	11-02 (4)	change	12-03 (2), 12-11 (1), 13-07 (1), 13-10 (2), 17-08 (1)
carries	12-01 (3), 13-07 (2)	changes	17-10 (1)
carrots	12-01 (1), 19-07 (1)	Charles	15-04 (1)
carry	9-07 (1), 9-10 (4)	chart	19-09 (1)
carrying	10-03 (1), 10-04 (1), 11-01 (1), 11-11 (1), 13-05 (1), 13-11 (1), 14-09 (2), 15-05 (1), 15-11 (1)	check	14-08 (2), 17-01 (1)
cars	11-07 (9), 14-06 (1), 16-10 (11), 17-03 (1)	checking	10-03 (1)
carving	19-03 (1)	checkout	13-05 (1)
cash	12-03 (4), 12-11 (1), 13-05 (4), 19-09 (1)	checks	13-07 (2), 14-08 (1)
cashier	13-05 (6), 13-11 (1)	cheek	18-04 (1)
cassette	18-02 (2)	cheese	18-10 (1)
castle	14-09 (1), 16-04 (1), 16-10 (1), 18-05 (1)	chefs	19-04 (1)
casual	10-04 (2)	chemistry	18-01 (1)
cat	17-01 (2), 17-08 (1), 18-08 (1)	cheque	9-09 (1), 12-03 (5), 12-11 (1), 13-05 (3)
catch	12-09 (1)	cherries	19-07 (1)
catches	17-02 (1)	Cheryl	15-01 (2)
cathedral	12-08 (1), 16-04 (1), 16-11 (1), 18-05 (1)	chess	9-05 (1), 11-10 (2), 19-05 (1)
Catholic	16-08 (1)	chest	9-10 (3), 9-11 (1), 18-03 (1)
cats	13-06 (2)	chewing	12-07 (4)
caught	12-09 (1), 16-05 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (3), 17-03 (2), 17-06 (1)	chicken	18-08 (1), 18-10 (1)
cauliflower	19-07 (1)	chickens	17-07 (1)
cause	17-03 (1)	child	11-06 (2), 11-08 (1), 13-01 (4), 17-01 (1), 17-05 (1)
CD	18-02 (2)	child's	19-01 (1)
ceiling	18-03 (1)	children	9-01 (2), 11-03 (2), 12-04 (2), 14-01 (2), 14-09 (1), 15-01 (1), 15-11 (1), 16-03 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)
cellar	18-03 (1), 19-03 (1)	chimney	18-03 (1)
celsius	10-09 (2), 12-08 (2), 12-11 (2), 14-08 (1)	chin	11-04 (1), 18-04 (1)
cent	14-07 (2)	China	12-08 (1), 15-04 (1), 16-04 (2), 18-07 (1)
Central America	15-04 (1)	Chinese	13-06 (1), 15-04 (1), 16-07 (1)
centuries	10-09 (2)	choice	9-08 (4)
century	10-09 (3), 16-04 (2)	choking	14-04 (1)
cereal	18-10 (1)	choose	9-02 (2), 9-08 (1)
certain	17-01 (1)	choosing	9-08 (8), 9-11 (2)
certainly	10-10 (1), 11-01 (1), 11-07 (1), 12-03 (3), 16-09 (4), 17-01 (1), 17-07 (1)	chopping	19-03 (1)
chain	19-06 (1)	chopsticks	19-03 (1)
		Christmas	15-02 (1), 17-07 (1)
		Christopher	11-01 (1)

church	16-06 (2), 16-08 (1), 18-05 (1)	clover	18-09 (1)
cigarette	19-01 (1)	clown	11-06 (4), 11-11 (4), 19-04 (1)
Cindy	12-03 (2)	clumsy	17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)
cinema	18-05 (1)	clutch	19-01 (1)
circle	14-07 (8), 19-10 (1)	coach	10-03 (6), 11-05 (4), 19-08 (1)
circus	17-04 (1), 18-05 (1)	coast	15-09 (6)
cities	10-08 (1), 10-11 (1)	coastline	15-09 (2)
citizen	15-04 (4)	coasts	15-09 (1)
city	12-08 (2), 16-08 (1), 16-10 (2), 17-04 (1)	coat	9-02 (1), 9-06 (4), 9-07 (1), 9-11 (4), 11-03 (2), 11-05 (2), 12-09 (2), 13-01 (1), 14-10 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 18-03 (1), 18-06 (1)
civilian	14-09 (2)	cockerel	18-08 (1)
civilization	14-03 (2)	coconuts	19-07 (1)
class	18-01 (6)	coffee	9-06 (2), 9-07 (2), 11-10 (2), 14-02 (3), 17-01 (1), 17-04 (1), 18-02 (1), 18-10 (1), 19-09 (1)
classroom	15-05 (1), 18-01 (1)	coin	16-09 (1)
clay	14-06 (2)	coins	10-08 (4), 12-03 (2)
clean	17-06 (1)	cola	9-08 (4), 11-01 (3), 13-03 (2), 13-05 (1), 13-07 (1), 13-11 (1), 18-10 (1)
cleaner	18-02 (1)	cold	11-05 (1), 12-01 (6), 12-08 (1), 12- 11 (1), 13-09 (4), 14-04 (4), 16-01 (2), 16-10 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1)
cleaning	10-07 (4)	colder	17-01 (1)
clerk	12-03 (1)	collar	14-04 (1), 18-06 (1)
clerk's	17-06 (1)	colour	9-01 (2), 9-03 (4), 12-01 (2), 13-01 (1), 16-10 (1)
Clifford	17-10 (1)	coloured	9-01 (1), 14-07 (6), 15-09 (8)
climb	12-01 (4), 12-09 (2)	colours	9-01 (1)
climbing	11-07 (1)	Colombia	18-07 (1)
clip	9-09 (1)	comb	10-07 (2), 10-11 (2), 13-10 (2)
clips	19-09 (1)	combed	10-05 (4), 17-04 (1)
clock	10-08 (2), 10-09 (2), 11-08 (1), 13-01 (2), 13-11 (2), 16-06 (5)	combing	12-04 (2)
clocks	10-09 (4), 10-11 (4)	come	9-04 (9), 9-11 (1), 10-02 (1), 12-06 (2), 16-02 (2), 17-04 (2), 17-05 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)
close	11-10 (2), 13-01 (1), 13-11 (1), 17-05 (1)	comes	14-08 (1), 15-06 (4), 16-06 (1), 17-03 (2)
closed	10-05 (1), 14-01 (1), 15-06 (1)	coming	12-06 (1), 12-11 (1), 17-09 (2)
closer	10-08 (2), 14-07 (4)	commandments	16-08 (1)
closes	10-01 (2), 13-07 (5), 16-06 (1)	common	9-03 (7), 9-11 (2), 14-03 (2)
closing	10-04 (2), 10-11 (1), 11-05 (5), 11-11 (1), 17-07 (1)	commonly	9-03 (5)
cloth	10-01 (4), 10-05 (4), 10-07 (2), 10-11 (1), 11-09 (2), 14-06 (3)	compared	17-02 (1)
clothes	10-04 (14), 10-11 (1), 11-03 (1), 12-01 (2), 13-03 (1), 13-04 (1), 13-11 (1), 14-03 (2), 14-06 (1)	compartment	19-01 (1)
clothesline	10-04 (2)	complaining	17-08 (1)
clothing	9-01 (2), 9-03 (4), 11-02 (4), 11-03 (8), 11-11 (4), 13-04 (1), 13-07 (1), 13-11 (1), 14-03 (4), 16-04 (7), 17-02 (1)	complete	14-07 (2), 17-07 (1)
cloths	10-04 (1)	composer	16-08 (1)
clouds	16-01 (1)		
cloudy	16-01 (4)		

computer	9-09 (2), 14-05 (2), 15-08 (1), 18-02 (1), 19-04 (1)	course	16-10 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-04 (1), 17- 05 (1), 17-07 (1)
computers	14-06 (1)	court	18-01 (2)
concerts	17-03 (1)	courteous	17-07 (1)
conductor	19-04 (1)	covered	13-01 (2), 16-10 (1)
cone	12-07 (2)	cow	17-08 (1), 18-08 (1)
cones	18-09 (1)	cowboy	15-04 (1), 19-04 (1)
confuse	17-09 (1)	crackers	18-10 (1)
confused	17-08 (1)	cracking	13-04 (1)
congo	18-07 (1)	cream	11-09 (2), 12-07 (2), 14-05 (3), 16-02 (1), 16-03 (1), 18-10 (1)
congratulations	17-10 (1)	created	16-09 (2)
considerate	17-07 (1)	credit	12-03 (3)
construction	19-04 (1)	crisps	13-04 (1), 18-10 (1)
contagious	17-02 (1), 17-03 (1)	critics	17-08 (1)
container	9-01 (2), 11-07 (1)	crocodile	18-08 (1)
containers	9-01 (4)	cross	11-07 (2), 11-11 (2)
continent	16-07 (3), 19-02 (1)	crossed	11-04 (2), 11-06 (1)
control	13-08 (2), 18-02 (1)	crossing	11-04 (1)
convertible	19-08 (1)	crowbar	19-06 (1)
convertibles	16-10 (1)	crutches	14-04 (1), 14-08 (1), 14-11 (1)
convinced	17-04 (1)	crying	15-01 (4), 15-11 (1)
cook	17-03 (1)	cube	19-10 (1)
cooked	10-06 (2), 17-09 (1)	cucumbers	19-07 (1)
cooker	18-02 (1), 19-03 (1)	cup	10-06 (1), 11-09 (1), 13-10 (5), 13-11 (2), 14-05 (2), 17-02 (1), 19-03 (1)
cooking	12-04 (1), 13-04 (1)	cupboard	10-06 (1), 19-03 (1)
cool	17-03 (1)	curtains	13-07 (1), 18-03 (1)
cord	18-02 (1)	customer	11-01 (3), 13-05 (4), 13-11 (2), 17-10 (1)
corkscrew	19-03 (1)	customers	13-05 (1)
correct	14-07 (1), 17-05 (1)	cut	10-05 (2), 11-02 (4), 11-08 (5), 11-11 (3), 13-04 (1), 13-11 (1), 17-05 (1)
Cosgrove	17-06 (1)	cute	16-10 (2)
cost	12-03 (1), 13-03 (8)	cuts	10-01 (1)
costs	12-03 (1), 13-03 (12), 13-11 (4)	cutting	10-06 (1), 10-07 (1), 11-08 (1), 11-11 (1), 13-04 (1), 15-06 (3)
costume	16-01 (1)	cyclist	13-06 (2), 13-11 (2)
costumes	11-03 (1)	cyclists	13-06 (2), 13-11 (2)
coughing	14-04 (1)	Dad	17-05 (1), 17-09 (1)
could	9-04 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-01 (2), 11-07 (1), 12-03 (1), 12-09 (11), 12-10 (1), 12-11 (1), 14-03 (1), 14-05 (4), 14-11 (1), 16-09 (2), 17-05 (1)	Daddy	16-03 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)
count	17-01 (1), 17-05 (2)	Daddy's	17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-09 (1)
counter	13-05 (1)	daisies	18-09 (1)
counting	13-02 (4)	damaged	16-10 (2)
countries	9-07 (1), 15-09 (3), 16-05 (1), 16-07 (11), 16-11 (5)	dancers	19-04 (1)
country	13-06 (4), 14-09 (1), 15-09 (21), 16-07 (21), 16-10 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)		
couple	11-08 (2), 16-03 (2), 17-05 (1)		

dancing	9-06 (4), 16-03 (1)	did	11-08 (7), 11-11 (2), 13-06 (4), 13-08 (4), 13-10 (3), 15-10 (9), 15-11 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (1)
dandelion	18-09 (1)	didn't	11-08 (5), 11-11 (1), 12-09 (1), 13-06 (4), 13-10 (1), 13-11 (4), 15-10 (2), 16-04 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (2)
dangerous	12-10 (2)	died	16-08 (4)
Daniel's	10-10 (1), 17-03 (1)	diet	17-07 (1)
darts	19-05 (1)	difference	10-09 (4), 10-11 (4)
date	15-06 (4), 15-07 (8)	different	9-01 (22), 9-11 (4)
dates	19-07 (1)	differently	11-03 (2)
Dave	10-02 (1)	digital	16-06 (1), 18-02 (1)
day	11-10 (2), 14-10 (2), 15-02 (2), 15-06 (4), 15-07 (28), 15-11 (8), 16-06 (8), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (3)	dining	18-03 (1)
days	10-09 (1), 17-05 (1)	dinner	9-02 (2), 16-01 (1), 16-03 (1), 16-06 (1), 17-09 (1)
dead	9-05 (8), 9-11 (2), 12-10 (1), 12-11 (1)	dinosaurs	17-04 (1)
deal	17-10 (1)	dipping	15-03 (3)
dear	17-04 (2), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (4), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	direction	9-01 (1)
decade	10-09 (1)	directions	9-01 (1)
December	15-02 (1), 15-06 (1), 15-07 (2)	dirty	10-01 (1)
decided	17-10 (1)	disagree	12-03 (1)
decides	9-08 (2)	disc	9-09 (1), 18-02 (1)
deer	18-08 (1)	dish	18-02 (1)
definitely	17-02 (1)	dishcloth	15-03 (4), 19-03 (1)
degree	14-07 (4), 19-10 (1)	dishes	10-06 (4), 10-11 (4), 14-05 (1), 15-10 (2)
degrees	10-09 (2), 12-08 (2), 12-11 (2), 14-08 (1), 19-10 (2)	dishwasher	19-03 (1)
delicious	17-07 (1)	disobeys	12-06 (2)
delivery	19-08 (1)	dispenser	19-09 (1)
Delworth	17-01 (1)	distance	10-08 (2)
democratic	18-07 (1)	distances	10-08 (1), 10-11 (1)
dentist	14-04 (2), 14-11 (2), 17-07 (1), 19-04 (1)	distant	14-03 (3), 14-11 (1)
department	13-03 (1), 17-02 (1), 18-05 (1)	diver	19-04 (1)
deposit	12-03 (1)	divided	14-07 (2), 15-08 (2), 15-11 (2)
describe	17-06 (1)	diving	19-05 (1)
desert	19-02 (1)	division	15-08 (1), 19-10 (1)
desk	9-09 (1), 10-03 (1), 11-04 (1), 11-09 (2), 18-01 (1), 19-09 (2)	divorce	17-07 (1)
despite	14-10 (3)	do	9-02 (11), 9-07 (9), 9-10 (1), 10-02 (1), 12-08 (4), 13-05 (1), 13-10 (1), 14-04 (2), 14-05 (9), 14-11 (1), 15-01 (1), 15-10 (2), 15-11 (1), 16-01 (4), 16-02 (1), 16-09 (4), 16-10 (28), 16-11 (7), 17-01 (2), 17-02 (4), 17-03 (3), 17-04 (2), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (7), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)
dessert	16-02 (3)		
desserts	16-02 (2)		
detergent	10-04 (1), 10-11 (1)		
dialling	9-09 (1), 9-11 (1)		
diameter	19-10 (1)		
dice	16-09 (2), 16-11 (1), 19-05 (1)		
dictionary	9-09 (1)		

doctor	14-04 (2), 14-08 (11), 14-11 (3), 19-04 (1)	15-09 (1), 16-06 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (2), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1)
does	9-08 (2), 11-08 (2), 12-02 (4), 12-03 (1), 13-03 (10), 13-09 (2), 14-01 (1), 14-07 (2), 16-06 (1), 16-10 (1), 17-09 (3)	downhill 11-07 (4) dragging 13-02 (3) dragon 18-08 (1)
doesn't	9-07 (4), 9-08 (4), 11-08 (4), 12-02 (6), 12-11 (1), 13-09 (1), 14-10 (2), 16-03 (2), 16-10 (2), 16-11 (1)	drank 17-02 (2) draughts 19-05 (1) draw 14-08 (1)
dog	9-03 (2), 11-06 (4), 12-07 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 18-08 (1), 18-10 (1)	drawer 19-03 (1), 19-09 (1) drawers 18-03 (1) drawing 15-08 (6)
dog's	12-08 (2)	dreaming 9-05 (9), 9-11 (2)
dogs	12-01 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-10 (1)	dress 9-08 (2), 11-03 (2), 18-06 (1) dressed 9-03 (2), 11-03 (13), 14-03 (2), 14-10 (4), 17-06 (1)
doing	10-04 (1), 14-05 (8), 14-11 (4), 15-10 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)	dressing 18-10 (1) dries 10-01 (1) drill 19-06 (2)
dollar	12-03 (7), 12-11 (4)	drink 11-01 (2), 11-10 (1), 12-09 (3), 16-02 (1)
dominating	17-06 (1)	drinking 11-10 (1), 12-09 (1), 13-01 (2)
dominoes	14-05 (1), 19-05 (1)	drive 9-02 (1), 12-09 (4), 16-01 (2), 16-05 (2), 18-03 (1)
Don	9-04 (1), 9-11 (1)	driver 10-03 (2), 11-07 (2), 11-11 (2), 19-04 (1)
don't	9-02 (5), 9-03 (1), 9-04 (1), 9-07 (1), 9-08 (1), 9-10 (1), 10-02 (1), 10-04 (4), 11-07 (1), 11-11 (1), 12-06 (1), 12-08 (2), 12-11 (1), 13-01 (2), 13- 06 (2), 14-05 (1), 15-08 (1), 16-04 (2), 16-10 (10), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (2), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (4), 17-09 (5), 17-10 (3)	drives 13-07 (1) driving 11-07 (2), 16-05 (1), 16-11 (1) drop 11-08 (1), 12-06 (1), 12-11 (1), 17-03 (1)
Donald	14-01 (1)	dropped 10-05 (4), 11-05 (2), 11-08 (1)
done	14-03 (4), 14-11 (4), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-09 (1)	dropping 14-01 (1), 15-03 (3) drops 11-01 (1), 14-08 (1), 17-10 (1) drove 17-08 (1)
donkey	11-06 (6), 11-11 (6)	drum 12-05 (2), 17-03 (1)
Donna	10-10 (2)	drunk 11-02 (3)
door	9-10 (4), 10-01 (4), 10-04 (2), 11-01 (1), 11-05 (8), 11-08 (6), 11-10 (2), 11-11 (4), 13-05 (1), 13-07 (1), 13- 11 (1), 15-06 (2), 15-10 (4), 15-11 (4), 16-03 (3), 17-05 (2), 17-09 (1), 18-03 (1)	dry 10-04 (1), 11-02 (2), 12-09 (5) dryer 10-04 (4), 18-02 (1) drying 10-06 (2), 10-07 (1), 10-11 (1), 12-09 (1), 15-03 (2)
doorway	11-01 (1)	duck 18-08 (1)
Dorothy	17-04 (1)	due 11-01 (1) dull 14-02 (1)
doubt	17-08 (1)	dummy 12-07 (1)
down	9-04 (2), 9-09 (2), 9-11 (1), 10-04 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-02 (1), 11-06 (6), 11-07 (2), 12-09 (1), 12-11 (1),	dump 17-08 (1) duster 18-01 (1) dustman 16-05 (1) each 9-08 (2), 10-05 (1), 10-11 (1), 11-04

	(1), 11-11 (1), 14-09 (1), 15-06 (4), 16-03 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-06 (1)	end	11-10 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-04 (1)
eager	17-07 (1)	ending	11-10 (2)
ear	14-08 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1), 18-04 (1)	engine	16-05 (1), 17-04 (1), 19-01 (1), 19-08 (1)
early	16-04 (1), 16-06 (5), 17-06 (1)	engineer	19-04 (1)
earring	14-01 (2), 18-06 (1)	English	11-07 (1), 13-06 (14), 15-04 (4), 16-07 (2)
ears	17-07 (1)	Englishman	15-04 (1)
Earth	13-09 (1)	enough	13-01 (1), 13-09 (7), 13-11 (3), 17-08 (1)
east	15-09 (2), 15-11 (1), 16-04 (1)	entered	12-06 (1)
easy	11-10 (3), 13-02 (2), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (1)	entering	11-05 (3)
eat	9-02 (6), 9-08 (3), 12-01 (4), 12-09 (3), 13-04 (2), 14-05 (10), 16-01 (4), 16-06 (3), 17-07 (1)	enters	12-03 (1)
eaten	11-02 (4), 14-10 (2), 14-11 (2), 17- 03 (1)	entertaining	17-06 (1)
eating	9-05 (1), 10-06 (9), 12-08 (1), 12-09 (1), 13-04 (12), 14-05 (3), 14-10 (4), 16-03 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-09 (1)	entire	13-01 (1)
eats	10-01 (1), 12-10 (4), 12-11 (4)	envelope	10-01 (7), 10-11 (2)
Ed	17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-08 (1)	envelopes	10-01 (1), 10-10 (1)
Edward	10-02 (3)	equal	14-07 (2)
egg	11-05 (1), 12-08 (1), 13-04 (4), 17-01 (2)	equals	15-08 (5), 15-11 (4)
eggs	18-10 (1)	equation	19-10 (1)
Egypt	16-04 (2), 16-08 (1), 18-07 (1)	equator	19-02 (1)
Egyptian	15-04 (1)	Erik	14-01 (1)
eh	17-02 (1)	escape	17-02 (1)
eight	17-01 (1)	especially	16-10 (1)
Eileen	16-03 (1)	estate	19-08 (1)
either	16-10 (3), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (1)	Ethel	17-03 (1)
elastic	19-09 (1)	Europe	15-09 (2), 16-04 (1), 19-02 (1)
elbow	18-04 (1)	European	15-07 (8)
electric	18-02 (2)	Europeans	15-07 (4)
electrical	18-02 (1), 19-04 (1)	even	14-10 (3), 16-01 (1), 17-10 (1)
elephant	9-05 (4)	evening	9-02 (1), 16-06 (1)
eleven	14-07 (1)	ever	16-10 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)
eleventh	15-07 (1)	Everett	17-03 (1)
elf	18-08 (1)	evergreen	18-09 (1)
Elizabeth	10-10 (2), 17-04 (1)	every	17-05 (1), 17-08 (1)
Ellen	17-04 (1)	everybody	17-05 (1)
else	12-04 (3), 17-02 (2)	everybody's	17-10 (1)
else's	12-01 (1), 12-04 (2)	everyone	11-06 (1)
embarrassed	15-01 (1)	everything	13-07 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-06 (1)
emperor	16-08 (2)	exactly	13-09 (1), 14-10 (2), 16-06 (1)
emptied	13-09 (1)	exam	15-05 (5), 15-11 (1)
emptying	13-09 (1)	examination	14-08 (2)
		examines	14-08 (2)
		excellent	17-01 (1), 17-09 (1)
		exchange	12-03 (3), 12-11 (1)
		excuse	9-04 (4), 10-02 (2), 10-10 (3), 11-01 (1), 11-07 (1), 12-03 (3), 13-06 (8),

	13-11 (4), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-08 (1)	female	9-01 (1), 12-10 (4)
exhaust	19-01 (1)	fence	13-02 (2), 15-06 (8)
expecting	17-10 (1)	fencing	19-05 (1)
expensive	13-03 (2), 17-03 (1)	ferns	18-09 (1)
experiment	15-05 (1), 15-11 (1)	fever	14-04 (4), 14-11 (1)
explains	12-02 (2), 12-11 (1)	few	12-01 (1), 13-09 (1), 13-11 (1), 17-10 (1)
explorer	16-08 (1)	field	18-01 (1)
exponent	19-10 (1)	fifteen	10-03 (1), 10-11 (1), 17-08 (1)
extinct	9-03 (1)	fifth	17-02 (1)
extinguisher	19-09 (1)	fighting	14-09 (8)
extra	17-08 (1)	file	19-09 (1)
eye	18-04 (1)	filing	9-09 (2), 19-09 (1)
eyebrow	18-04 (1)	fill	13-09 (9), 13-11 (2)
eyes	9-01 (2), 12-09 (2), 14-01 (1)	filled	13-09 (1)
face	10-01 (8), 10-04 (1), 10-07 (3), 10- 11 (2), 12-04 (3), 12-06 (1), 12-09 (2), 13-01 (3), 13-06 (2), 18-04 (1)	filling	13-09 (1)
faces	9-03 (2)	fills	13-07 (1), 13-11 (1)
fact	17-07 (1)	film	17-07 (1)
factory	18-05 (1)	final	17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)
failed	14-01 (2), 15-05 (1), 15-10 (2)	finally	17-02 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1)
fall	16-09 (5), 17-07 (1)	find	11-01 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-10 (2)
fallen	12-09 (1), 14-10 (2), 14-11 (2)	finds	11-01 (1), 14-01 (1)
family	17-07 (1), 17-09 (1)	fine	10-02 (3), 10-11 (2), 14-04 (2), 15-01 (1), 17-10 (1)
far	12-03 (2), 13-01 (1), 13-09 (3), 13-11 (2), 16-10 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1)	finger	17-02 (1), 18-04 (1)
farmer	19-04 (1)	fingernails	10-07 (1)
fast	11-07 (1), 12-09 (1), 16-06 (2), 16-10 (2), 16-11 (2), 17-01 (1)	fingers	11-04 (2), 13-02 (1), 14-08 (1)
fasten	13-10 (2)	finished	10-06 (1), 11-10 (2), 14-10 (4), 17-09 (1)
fastening	9-09 (1)	Finland	18-07 (1)
faster	12-09 (1)	fire	12-01 (1), 16-05 (3), 17-04 (1), 17-09 (1), 19-08 (1), 19-09 (1)
fastest	17-02 (1)	fireman	16-05 (1), 19-04 (1)
fathead	17-07 (1)	fireplace	18-03 (1)
father	12-06 (3), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-08 (1)	first	11-01 (1), 11-10 (1), 15-02 (1), 15- 07 (4), 16-04 (3), 17-01 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (2)
favourite	16-10 (2)	fish	9-01 (2), 12-10 (1), 17-03 (1), 18-08 (1)
fax	19-09 (1)	fish-eaters	17-01 (1)
faxing	9-09 (1)	fishing	9-05 (2), 9-11 (2), 17-08 (1)
February	15-02 (1), 15-06 (3), 15-07 (3)	fist	18-04 (1)
feel	14-04 (1), 17-07 (1)	fit	10-04 (4), 13-09 (5)
feeling	14-04 (4), 17-03 (1)	fits	13-09 (3)
feels	14-02 (8), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1)	five	10-09 (1), 12-03 (1), 12-11 (1), 16-01 (1), 16-06 (2), 16-09 (1), 16-11 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-04 (1)
feet	9-01 (1), 10-08 (1), 12-09 (2), 13-01 (3), 14-08 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1)		
fell	11-02 (1), 16-09 (1), 17-04 (1)		

flat	11-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	forks	13-09 (2)
flats	18-05 (1)	form	14-09 (1), 16-04 (4)
flies	12-01 (4), 12-11 (4)	formal	10-04 (2)
flight	17-04 (1)	formally	11-03 (3)
Flinthall	17-08 (1)	fort	12-08 (1)
floor	10-07 (1), 11-10 (2), 11-11 (2), 14-05 (2), 17-02 (1), 18-03 (1)	forty-six	17-10 (1)
floppy	18-02 (1)	fought	16-08 (1)
flour	14-06 (1), 14-11 (1), 19-07 (1)	found	11-01 (1), 13-10 (4), 14-01 (4), 16-04 (8), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (1)
flower	13-06 (1), 14-02 (1)	four	10-08 (1), 12-03 (1), 12-11 (1), 14- 10 (2), 16-01 (1), 16-06 (2), 16-09 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (2), 17-09 (1)
flowers	9-01 (2), 12-04 (1), 13-06 (2), 16-03 (1), 16-10 (1), 18-09 (1)	fraction	19-10 (1)
fluids	9-01 (4)	France	10-08 (2), 12-08 (1), 15-04 (1), 16-05 (1), 16-07 (4), 16-11 (1), 18-07 (1)
fly	12-01 (3), 12-10 (6), 16-10 (1)	Frank	15-01 (2), 17-10 (1)
fold	15-10 (2)	frankly	17-10 (2)
folder	9-09 (1), 19-09 (1)	Fred	17-01 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-08 (1)
folding	10-04 (3), 14-10 (2), 15-03 (2)	freezer	19-03 (1)
folds	10-01 (1), 10-11 (1)	French	13-06 (1), 15-04 (1), 16-07 (2), 18-10 (1)
folks	17-04 (1)	French Empire	16-07 (3), 16-11 (1)
following	13-02 (5), 13-11 (4)	fresh	11-09 (2), 13-05 (3)
food	9-07 (1), 10-01 (6), 10-06 (2), 12-09 (4), 13-03 (2), 13-04 (5), 13-05 (2), 14-10 (4), 17-01 (1), 17-05 (1)	Friday	15-02 (3), 15-07 (1)
fool	17-08 (1)	fridge	10-01 (2), 10-06 (2), 11-08 (2), 18-02 (1), 19-03 (1)
foot	10-08 (1), 14-04 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 18-04 (1)	friend	9-10 (4), 10-10 (1), 10-11 (1), 13-07 (1), 16-03 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (1)
football	18-01 (1), 19-05 (1)	friends	16-03 (3), 17-07 (1)
for	9-02 (1), 9-03 (16), 9-04 (2), 9-09 (1), 9-10 (3), 9-11 (2), 10-02 (3), 10- 03 (2), 11-01 (4), 11-02 (2), 11-03 (7), 11-07 (5), 11-11 (5), 12-03 (2), 12-11 (1), 13-02 (2), 13-07 (1), 13-08 (17), 13-09 (9), 13-11 (2), 14-01 (3), 14-09 (1), 15-04 (1), 15-06 (1), 16-01 (4), 16-02 (7), 16-03 (1), 16-04 (1), 16-08 (1), 16-09 (4), 16-11 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (4), 17-05 (5), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (3), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (3), 17-10 (4)	fries	18-10 (1)
force	14-09 (2), 14-11 (1)	frog	18-08 (1)
forehead	11-04 (1), 18-04 (1)	frogs	12-10 (1)
forest	18-09 (1)	from	9-01 (2), 9-06 (2), 9-08 (2), 10-08 (4), 12-03 (5), 12-08 (4), 13-03 (3), 13-09 (2), 14-03 (6), 14-05 (1), 14- 06 (2), 14-07 (10), 14-08 (2), 15-04 (4), 15-09 (5), 15-10 (4), 16-07 (4), 16-08 (4), 16-10 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (2)
forgery	17-10 (1)	front	10-04 (1), 11-05 (3), 11-06 (1), 11-11 (2), 13-07 (1), 15-06 (2), 19-01 (1)
forget	13-10 (2)	frowning	15-01 (2)
forgot	11-05 (1), 13-10 (6), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-09 (1)	frozen	13-05 (1)
fork	10-06 (1), 11-09 (2), 16-02 (2), 19-03 (1)		

fruit	9-08 (2), 13-03 (1), 13-05 (2), 14-05 (2), 18-10 (1)	give	9-07 (3), 10-10 (1), 14-08 (1)
frying	10-06 (2), 13-04 (1), 19-03 (1)	given	17-10 (1)
full	11-07 (1), 12-06 (1), 13-08 (1), 14-05 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-04 (1)	gives	16-03 (1), 17-03 (1)
fully	17-01 (1)	giving	9-06 (18), 9-07 (4), 9-11 (4), 13-05 (3), 13-11 (1), 14-04 (1), 14-08 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-10 (1)
fun	17-08 (1)	glad	11-01 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-07 (1)
funny	17-04 (1), 17-06 (1)	glass	9-08 (4), 10-06 (1), 11-01 (1), 12-06 (3), 12-11 (1), 13-09 (14), 13-11 (4), 14-05 (2), 14-06 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 19-03 (1)
furniture	12-08 (4), 14-06 (1)	Gloria	17-03 (1)
further	10-08 (2), 14-07 (4)	glove	19-01 (1)
future	14-03 (3), 14-11 (1)	gloves	12-08 (1), 17-01 (1), 18-06 (1)
game	9-05 (1), 11-10 (2), 12-08 (1), 14-01 (4), 14-05 (2)	go	9-02 (7), 9-11 (2), 10-04 (2), 10-10 (1), 11-07 (2), 11-10 (3), 11-11 (1), 12-01 (1), 12-06 (4), 12-09 (2), 13- 09 (4), 14-05 (3), 14-08 (1), 15-06 (2), 15-10 (5), 15-11 (3), 16-06 (1), 16-10 (7), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (1)
garage	17-07 (1), 18-03 (1)	goes	10-01 (2), 11-01 (1), 12-01 (1), 12-02 (1), 12-05 (2), 13-07 (1), 13-11 (1), 16-06 (1), 17-02 (1)
garden	17-07 (1)	going	9-01 (2), 9-02 (4), 9-06 (4), 10-10 (2), 11-07 (7), 11-10 (1), 14-01 (1), 14-08 (1), 15-06 (8), 15-10 (6), 15-11 (4), 17-04 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (2)
Gary	11-05 (4)	golf	19-05 (1)
gate	10-03 (1)	good	10-10 (1), 11-10 (4), 12-06 (1), 13- 06 (2), 14-02 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (3), 17-04 (3), 17-05 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)
gauge	19-01 (2)	good-natured	17-10 (1)
gave	17-10 (1)	goodbye	10-02 (3), 10-10 (4), 10-11 (1), 17-03 (1)
gear	19-01 (1)	goodness	17-03 (1), 17-09 (1)
Geegle	17-04 (1)	Gorbachev	13-01 (1), 15-04 (1)
gender	9-01 (5), 9-11 (4)	gorilla	18-08 (1)
genders	9-01 (1)	got	9-10 (1), 10-10 (1), 13-06 (2), 13-10 (4), 16-01 (1), 16-03 (2), 16-09 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (2), 17-05 (3), 17-06 (3), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)
general	16-08 (3)	grab	17-01 (1)
gentle	17-07 (1)	gracious	17-03 (1)
gentlemen's	12-03 (2), 16-02 (2)	grapefruit	19-07 (1)
geography	18-01 (1)		
geometry	19-10 (1)		
George	10-10 (2), 17-01 (3), 17-05 (2)		
German	12-03 (1), 12-11 (1), 13-06 (1)		
Germany	18-07 (1)		
get	9-07 (1), 9-10 (4), 10-03 (1), 11-02 (2), 11-05 (2), 12-01 (1), 12-06 (1), 14-05 (1), 15-01 (1), 15-11 (1), 16- 09 (5), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (3), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (4), 17-10 (3)		
gets	10-01 (6), 12-02 (1), 12-06 (1), 13-07 (3), 13-11 (1)		
getting	9-06 (2), 9-10 (1), 13-04 (1), 13-05 (4), 13-11 (1), 14-08 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-09 (1)		
giraffe	18-08 (1)		
girl	9-08 (4), 9-10 (8), 10-05 (3), 12-04 (13), 12-06 (1), 13-01 (5), 13-06 (1), 14-01 (6), 14-03 (2), 14-10 (2), 15-03 (2), 15-06 (1)		
girl's	10-05 (1), 14-01 (1)		
girlfriend	16-03 (3)		

grapes	19-07 (1)	hamburger	18-10 (1)
graph	19-10 (1)	hammer	11-10 (2), 11-11 (2), 13-08 (2), 19-06 (1)
grass	13-02 (2), 18-09 (1)	hand	9-02 (1), 10-02 (1), 11-04 (2), 12-06 (3), 12-09 (1), 13-01 (2), 13-08 (7), 14-04 (1), 14-08 (1), 14-11 (1), 16-06 (3), 17-04 (1), 17-09 (1), 18-04 (3), 19-01 (1), 19-06 (1)
great	17-02 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (2)	handbag	11-01 (3), 13-07 (2), 18-06 (1)
Great Britain	15-04 (2), 16-05 (1), 16-07 (5), 16-11 (1), 18-07 (1)	handcuffs	16-05 (1)
greater	15-08 (1)	handicapped	11-07 (1)
Greece	15-04 (1), 16-08 (1)	handing	13-08 (2), 14-08 (1)
greedy	17-03 (1)	hands	10-07 (1), 10-10 (2), 10-11 (1), 11-04 (3), 11-06 (3), 11-11 (2), 12-06 (1), 15-03 (1), 16-06 (1)
Greek	11-03 (1), 11-11 (1), 13-06 (1)	handsaw	19-06 (1)
green	9-06 (2), 14-07 (2), 15-09 (6), 19-07 (1)	handwriting	11-09 (2)
greetings	17-07 (1)	handwritten	12-08 (1)
grief	17-03 (1)	hang	10-04 (2)
groceries	13-05 (2), 13-11 (2)	hanger	10-04 (1), 18-03 (1)
grocery	10-03 (1), 13-04 (1)	hanging	15-03 (2)
ground	11-06 (1), 14-10 (2)	hangs	10-01 (1)
grounds	17-07 (1)	Hank	17-07 (1)
group	16-03 (1)	happened	17-07 (1)
growing	17-09 (1)	happens	16-09 (2), 16-11 (2), 17-09 (1)
grown	17-01 (1)	happier	17-10 (1)
guesses	9-08 (4)	happy	10-02 (1), 11-08 (3), 15-01 (3), 15-11 (1), 17-01 (2), 17-07 (1)
guessing	9-08 (1), 9-11 (1)	hard	11-10 (3), 13-02 (2), 14-02 (4), 15-05 (2), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-09 (1)
guitar	12-05 (3), 18-02 (1)	Harold	17-08 (1)
guitars	12-05 (1)	Harriet	17-04 (1)
gulping	12-07 (3), 12-11 (1)	Harry	17-01 (1)
gun	12-01 (3)	has	9-08 (2), 9-10 (1), 10-05 (9), 10-06 (1), 10-09 (6), 11-01 (1), 11-02 (8), 11-08 (4), 11-09 (8), 11-10 (3), 12- 01 (1), 12-02 (2), 12-05 (2), 12-06 (1), 12-07 (1), 12-09 (4), 13-01 (2), 13-06 (10), 13-07 (1), 13-09 (2), 13- 10 (8), 14-01 (8), 14-04 (5), 14-05 (12), 14-08 (2), 14-10 (17), 14-11 (8), 15-01 (3), 15-04 (1), 15-09 (7), 15-11 (1), 16-04 (1), 16-05 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (2)
guns	14-09 (3), 16-04 (1)	hasn't	9-10 (1), 13-06 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (1)
gym	15-05 (1), 18-01 (1)	hat	9-08 (10), 13-03 (1), 13-06 (2),
gymnastics	19-05 (1)		
hacksaw	19-06 (1)		
had	12-09 (11), 13-06 (2), 16-10 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (2)		
hadn't	12-09 (1)		
hair	9-03 (4), 10-05 (8), 10-07 (2), 10-11 (1), 11-04 (1), 12-01 (2), 12-04 (4), 12-09 (2), 13-01 (2), 13-04 (1), 13- 07 (1), 13-10 (2), 13-11 (1), 15-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 18-02 (1), 18-04 (1), 18-06 (1)		
hairbrush	13-07 (1)		
haircut	17-09 (1)		
hairstylist	19-04 (1)		
hairstylist's	13-04 (1), 13-11 (1), 18-05 (1)		
half	13-01 (4), 14-07 (2), 15-08 (2), 17-02 (2), 17-05 (1)		
hallway	18-01 (1)		
ham	18-10 (1)		

	14-10 (4), 16-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 18-06 (1)		9-11 (4), 10-02 (2), 11-01 (3), 11-11 (1), 12-02 (2), 12-06 (1), 12-11 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1)
hatchet	19-06 (1)		
hats	9-08 (1), 13-06 (10), 13-11 (4)	helped	11-02 (1)
have	9-01 (2), 9-08 (2), 10-02 (1), 10-06 (2), 10-10 (2), 10-11 (1), 11-01 (1), 11-02 (1), 11-04 (1), 11-08 (1), 11- 11 (1), 12-01 (1), 12-03 (1), 12-05 (2), 12-09 (2), 14-01 (2), 14-04 (6), 14-05 (8), 14-09 (1), 14-10 (2), 16- 03 (2), 16-06 (1), 16-10 (3), 16-11 (3), 17-02 (2), 17-03 (4), 17-04 (2), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (4), 17-07 (3), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (6), 17-10 (2)	helper	17-09 (1)
haven't	13-10 (4), 16-01 (1), 16-10 (2), 16-11 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (2)	helpful	17-07 (1)
having	10-07 (2), 14-04 (1), 16-03 (4)	helping	9-10 (9), 9-11 (1), 11-01 (3), 11-02 (1), 11-11 (2)
Hawaii	12-08 (1), 15-04 (1)	helps	9-10 (1)
he	9-02 (1), 9-03 (4), 9-05 (9), 9-06 (3), 9-07 (3), 9-08 (4), 9-10 (6)...	Henry	9-04 (1)
he's	13-01 (1), 16-05 (1), 17-01 (4), 17- 02 (3), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (3), 17-10 (3)	her	9-02 (1), 9-06 (4), 9-07 (1), 9-08 (2), 9-10 (7), 9-11 (2), 10-01 (4), 10-07 (4), 10-11 (1), 11-01 (1), 11-02 (2), 11-03 (4), 11-04 (6), 11-05 (1), 12- 04 (9), 12-07 (1), 12-09 (5), 13-01 (3), 13-02 (5), 13-07 (18), 13-08 (2), 13-10 (6), 13-11 (2), 14-01 (2), 14- 05 (3), 14-08 (9), 14-11 (2), 15-01 (2), 15-03 (3), 15-06 (2), 15-10 (2), 15-11 (2), 16-03 (1), 16-09 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-10 (1)
head	11-04 (2), 13-01 (3), 13-02 (4), 15-08 (1), 18-04 (1)	Herb's	17-02 (1)
headache	14-04 (1)	Herbert	17-05 (1)
headlight	19-01 (1)	herbivore	12-10 (1), 12-11 (1)
headphones	13-10 (1), 18-02 (1)	herbivorous	17-08 (1)
heads	13-01 (1), 13-02 (2), 14-09 (2)	here	9-02 (2), 10-01 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-01 (5), 12-03 (3), 12-06 (1), 13-09 (2), 14-05 (1), 16-02 (7), 16-05 (8), 16- 11 (2), 17-01 (4), 17-02 (2), 17-03 (3), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (4), 17-07 (2), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (2)
hear	9-10 (2), 13-10 (1), 14-02 (1), 14-11 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1)	here's	16-02 (2)
heart	18-04 (1)	herself	9-10 (5), 9-11 (1), 12-04 (9)
heartbeat	14-08 (2)	Heston	17-07 (1)
heating	10-06 (1)	hey	17-02 (1), 17-08 (1)
heaven's	17-01 (1)	hi	17-02 (1)
heavy	17-06 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	hide	17-10 (1)
Hebrew	15-04 (1)	hiding	9-08 (1), 13-01 (2), 14-01 (4), 14-11 (1)
heel	18-04 (1)	high	10-09 (1), 12-05 (3), 13-09 (2), 14-02 (1), 16-06 (1), 17-04 (1), 19-05 (1)
height	9-01 (3), 9-06 (1), 9-11 (2)	high-heeled	18-06 (1)
heights	9-01 (3), 9-11 (2)	hike	16-10 (1)
Helen	17-06 (1), 17-09 (1)	hiking	11-07 (1), 18-06 (1)
helicopter	14-09 (3), 19-08 (1)	hill	16-10 (1)
hello	10-02 (4), 10-10 (9), 10-11 (3), 17-02 (1)	hills	17-02 (1)
helmets	14-09 (2)		
help	9-04 (3), 9-07 (1), 9-10 (15),		

him	9-06 (6), 9-07 (4), 9-08 (1), 9-10 (3), 9-11 (4), 11-02 (4), 11-04 (1), 12-04 (1), 13-02 (3), 13-08 (1), 13-10 (1), 13-11 (1), 15-06 (2), 15-10 (2), 16-01 (4), 16-03 (1), 16-09 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (3), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (6)	horse	9-03 (2), 9-05 (2), 9-11 (2), 10-05 (2), 10-11 (1), 12-04 (1), 12-08 (4), 14-10 (2), 14-11 (2), 16-09 (2), 17-03 (1), 18-08 (1), 19-05 (1)
Himalayas	19-02 (1)	horses	12-01 (3)
himself	9-10 (4), 12-04 (2), 13-09 (2)	hoses	16-05 (1)
Hindi	15-04 (2), 15-11 (1)	hospital	14-04 (2), 16-05 (1), 18-05 (1)
hips	11-06 (1)	hot	9-04 (1), 12-01 (4), 12-06 (1), 12-08 (1), 12-11 (1), 14-02 (3), 16-10 (2), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 18-10 (1)
his	9-02 (2), 9-03 (2), 10-03 (1), 10-04 (2), 10-07 (3), 10-10 (1), 10-11 (2), 11-01 (1), 11-03 (2), 11-04 (23), 11-05 (5), 11-06 (6), 12-02 (1), 12-06 (2), 12-08 (1), 12-09 (5), 13-01 (2), 13-02 (7), 13-04 (1), 13-08 (1), 13-10 (14), 13-11 (2), 14-01 (5), 14-04 (1), 14-05 (1), 14-08 (1), 14-11 (1), 15-03 (3), 15-08 (1), 15-10 (2), 16-03 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (2)	hot-air	19-08 (1)
hit	11-02 (4), 14-10 (4), 17-09 (1)	hour	10-09 (5), 10-11 (1), 11-07 (4), 16-06 (2)
hitchhiking	11-07 (1)	hourglass	16-06 (1)
hitting	11-02 (2), 15-03 (2)	hours	10-09 (7), 10-11 (1), 17-07 (1)
hobby	17-08 (2)	house	11-05 (14), 13-07 (2), 14-05 (2), 15-10 (2), 16-10 (1), 17-09 (1), 18-05 (2), 18-09 (1)
Hobson	17-08 (1)	household	12-08 (1)
hockey	19-05 (1)	houses	14-03 (2), 14-06 (2)
hoe	19-06 (1)	how	9-02 (4), 10-02 (4), 10-10 (1), 10-11 (2), 12-03 (3), 12-08 (4), 12-11 (4), 13-01 (3), 13-03 (8), 13-06 (12), 15-01 (4), 15-08 (1), 16-10 (2), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (4), 17-07 (2), 17-09 (5), 17-10 (4)
hold	13-09 (5), 13-11 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)	how's	17-09 (1)
holding	11-04 (2), 11-11 (1), 13-02 (4), 13-05 (1), 14-08 (1), 15-06 (2)	Howard	13-05 (3)
holds	17-04 (1)	however	17-01 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-09 (1)
hole	11-06 (1), 13-09 (2), 19-09 (1)	hubcap	19-01 (1)
holiday	10-03 (4), 15-02 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)	hugging	11-04 (1), 11-11 (1), 12-04 (4), 14-09 (1)
holly	18-09 (1)	human	18-08 (1)
home	13-04 (4), 16-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (1)	hung	11-02 (2)
homework	12-02 (3), 14-05 (6), 15-10 (2), 17-02 (1)	hungry	10-01 (1), 13-06 (2), 16-02 (1)
hope	17-01 (1), 17-06 (1)	Huntley	17-01 (1)
horizontal	14-07 (3), 14-11 (3)	hurry	17-08 (1)
horn	17-07 (1), 17-09 (1)	hurt	17-01 (1), 17-10 (1)
horrible	17-06 (1)	hurts	12-06 (1), 14-04 (3)
horror	17-10 (1)	husband	11-03 (2), 16-03 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1)
		I	9-02 (11), 9-04 (2), 9-05 (2), 9-06 (9), 9-07 (4), 9-09 (2), 9-10 (3), 9-11 (5), 10-02 (1), 10-10 (2), 11-01 (5), 11-09 (4), 11-11 (5), 12-03 (14), 12-08 (4), 12-11 (4), 13-05 (1), 13-06 (34), 13-10 (6), 13-11 (8), 14-01 (2),

	14-04 (5), 14-05 (9), 14-08 (1), 14-11 (2), 15-10 (5), 16-01 (5), 16-02 (9), 16-03 (7), 16-10 (45), 16-11 (13), 17-01 (8), 17-02 (5), 17-03 (6), 17-04 (4), 17-05 (5), 17-06 (10), 17-07 (12), 17-08 (13), 17-09 (14), 17-10 (9)		14-05 (2), 14-08 (4), 14-09 (10), 14-10 (2), 14-11 (6), 15-03 (4), 15-04 (15), 15-05 (3), 15-06 (3), 15-07 (5), 15-08 (1), 15-09 (8), 16-01 (2), 16-03 (3), 16-04 (21), 16-05 (5), 16-06 (9), 16-07 (11), 16-08 (9), 16-09 (2), 16-10 (7), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (3), 17-03 (3), 17-04 (6), 17-05 (3), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (3), 17-08 (5), 17-09 (3), 17-10 (2)
I'd	11-01 (2), 16-10 (1), 17-01 (1)		
I'll	10-10 (1), 12-03 (1), 16-03 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (1)		
I'm	9-02 (2), 9-10 (1), 10-01 (1), 10-02 (4), 10-11 (2), 11-01 (1), 11-09 (4), 11-11 (4), 13-06 (10), 14-01 (2), 14-11 (2), 15-01 (4), 15-10 (1), 16-01 (2), 16-02 (3), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (3), 17-07 (2), 17-09 (4), 17-10 (3)	inappropriate	9-03 (2)
		inches	9-01 (1), 9-09 (2), 10-08 (2), 14-08 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1)
		incomplete	14-07 (2)
		independence	16-08 (1)
		independent	16-07 (7)
		index	18-04 (1)
		India	15-04 (2), 16-04 (2), 18-07 (1)
		Indian	16-08 (1), 17-06 (1)
I've	11-01 (1), 16-10 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (4), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (2)	Indian Ocean	19-02 (1)
		Indonesia	18-07 (1)
ice	11-09 (2), 12-07 (2), 14-05 (3), 16-02 (1), 16-03 (1), 19-05 (2)	indoors	17-04 (1)
idea	12-02 (2)	inexpensive	13-03 (2)
if	12-09 (20), 12-11 (2), 14-05 (4), 15-07 (1), 16-06 (4), 16-11 (4), 17-01 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (5), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (3), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (1)	informally	11-03 (2)
		ingredients	14-06 (3)
ignore	17-08 (1)	inhabitants	17-08 (1)
ill	9-02 (1), 14-04 (4), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)	injection	14-04 (2), 14-08 (1)
illegal	16-05 (8), 16-11 (2)	insect	12-08 (1), 12-10 (2)
image	16-09 (2)	insects	12-10 (1), 18-08 (1)
imaginary	9-03 (1), 16-09 (2)	inside	10-04 (1), 11-05 (1), 13-02 (1), 14-05 (2)
imagine	17-04 (1)	instead	14-05 (1)
impatient	15-01 (1)	instructions	12-08 (1)
impossible	11-10 (1), 16-09 (7), 16-11 (1)	instrument	12-05 (2), 14-02 (2)
in	9-01 (8), 9-02 (7), 9-03 (4), 9-04 (4), 9-07 (2), 9-09 (1), 9-11 (1), 10-01 (1), 10-02 (1), 10-03 (2), 10-09 (8), 10-11 (4), 11-01 (2), 11-06 (3), 11-07 (2), 11-10 (3), 12-01 (2), 12-02 (2), 12-04 (2), 12-08 (5), 12-09 (2), 12-10 (1), 13-01 (4), 13-02 (1), 13-03 (1), 13-04 (5), 13-06 (7), 13-08 (2), 13-11 (3), 14-03 (15), 14-04 (2),	intelligent	17-01 (1)
		interested	12-02 (4)
		interesting	12-02 (2)
		into	9-06 (4), 9-07 (1), 9-09 (5), 10-01 (3), 10-04 (7), 10-06 (10), 10-10 (1), 10-11 (4), 11-01 (2), 11-07 (1), 12-01 (2), 12-06 (2), 12-07 (1), 13-04 (1), 13-05 (11), 13-07 (9), 13-11 (2), 14-08 (1), 15-03 (5), 15-05 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1)
		introduced	17-08 (1)
		invented	16-08 (1)
		inventor	16-08 (2)
		Iraq	18-07 (1)

Ireland	18-07 (1)	Joanna	14-08 (20)
iris	18-09 (1)	Joanna's	14-08 (12)
iron	18-02 (1)	job	9-03 (2)
ironing	10-04 (1), 10-07 (3)	John	9-02 (2)
is	9-01 (5), 9-02 (35), 9-03 (39), 9-04 (4), 9-05 (37), 9-06 (8), 9-07 (6)...	Johnson	17-06 (1)
island	15-09 (3), 16-07 (1), 19-02 (1)	Jonathan	10-10 (2), 10-11 (2)
isn't	11-08 (7), 11-11 (1), 14-10 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-05 (3), 17-07 (1)	Joseph	14-01 (1)
Israel	18-07 (1)	jug	10-08 (2), 13-02 (6), 19-03 (1)
it	9-02 (2), 9-03 (2), 9-04 (2), 9-05 (3), 9-07 (4), 9-10 (3), 9-11 (2)...	juice	11-01 (3), 11-02 (4), 11-09 (1), 18-10 (1)
it'll	17-02 (1)	Julie	9-09 (9), 9-11 (2)
it's	9-04 (2), 10-02 (1), 10-10 (2), 11-08 (2), 12-03 (1), 12-06 (2), 12-11 (1), 13-05 (2), 16-01 (10), 16-10 (12), 16-11 (4), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (2), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (7), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (3), 17-08 (3), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (3)	July	15-02 (1), 15-07 (1)
Italian	13-06 (1)	jump	13-09 (2), 19-05 (1)
Italy	12-08 (1), 16-04 (2), 18-07 (1)	jumped	14-10 (4)
item	13-03 (4), 13-11 (4)	jumping	9-01 (2), 12-06 (3), 15-06 (1)
items	9-01 (2), 13-05 (1)	June	10-02 (1), 15-02 (2), 15-11 (1)
its	11-06 (1), 11-11 (1)	just	10-10 (1), 11-08 (1), 12-06 (1), 13-06 (8), 13-09 (2), 13-11 (1), 15-01 (2), 15-06 (7), 16-03 (4), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (4), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (6)
ivy	18-09 (1)	Kathy	11-01 (1)
jack	19-06 (1)	keep	17-05 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)
jacket	12-06 (1), 17-02 (1), 18-06 (1)	kennel	17-05 (1)
jail	16-05 (2)	ketchup	18-10 (1)
jam	18-10 (1)	Kevin	17-08 (1)
Jane	10-01 (16), 10-11 (2)	key	9-10 (2), 13-07 (2), 13-09 (2), 17-05 (1)
Janet	9-10 (4)	keyboard	9-09 (1), 18-02 (1)
Jansen	17-09 (1)	keys	11-01 (2), 13-08 (1), 13-10 (2), 14-01 (4), 17-05 (4)
January	15-02 (2), 15-07 (5), 15-11 (1)	kid	17-02 (1)
Japan	15-04 (2), 16-07 (1), 18-07 (1)	kids	17-09 (2)
Japanese	11-03 (1), 11-11 (1), 12-03 (1), 13-06 (1), 15-04 (3), 15-11 (1), 16-07 (1)	kind	9-01 (1), 9-03 (7), 12-08 (10), 16-04 (2), 16-11 (2), 17-07 (2)
jar	11-10 (2), 15-10 (5)	kinds	9-01 (1)
jaw	18-04 (1)	king	16-04 (1), 16-08 (1), 16-11 (1)
jealous	15-01 (1)	kiss	17-04 (1)
jeans	18-06 (1)	kissed	10-05 (10), 10-11 (3)
jeep	19-08 (1)	kissing	10-05 (1), 10-11 (1), 16-03 (1)
Jennifer	10-01 (5)	kitchen	13-08 (2), 18-03 (1), 19-03 (1)
Jennifer's	10-01 (1)	kitten	17-09 (1)
Jeremy	16-03 (1)	knee	14-04 (1), 18-04 (1)
jet	11-08 (2), 14-09 (2), 19-08 (1)	kneeling	11-06 (3)
jewellery	9-07 (1)	knees	11-06 (1)
		knife	10-06 (1), 11-09 (2), 14-02 (2), 17-09 (1), 19-03 (4), 19-09 (1)

knight	16-04 (1)	leaves	9-05 (4), 16-10 (1), 17-10 (1)
knights	16-04 (1)	leaving	10-03 (4), 10-11 (2), 11-05 (9), 16-02 (1)
knocks	16-03 (1)	lecturer	15-05 (1)
know	9-02 (5), 12-08 (1), 13-01 (2), 13-06 (8), 14-01 (1), 15-07 (2), 15-08 (1), 16-03 (2), 16-10 (3), 16-11 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (4), 17-07 (3), 17-10 (1)	left	10-08 (2), 11-07 (1), 11-08 (2), 12-02 (1), 15-09 (1), 15-10 (1), 16-05 (3), 17-03 (1)
knows	9-02 (2), 9-11 (2), 14-01 (1), 17-08 (1)	leg	14-08 (2), 14-11 (2)
Korean	13-06 (1), 15-04 (1)	legal	16-05 (4), 16-11 (2), 17-09 (1)
laboratory	15-05 (1), 16-05 (1), 18-01 (1)	legs	11-04 (3), 17-08 (1), 18-04 (1)
ladder	9-07 (2), 11-02 (3), 12-09 (2), 19-06 (1)	lemonade	17-03 (1)
ladies'	16-02 (2)	lemons	14-02 (1), 19-07 (1)
lake	19-02 (1)	lend	17-09 (1)
lamp	13-08 (1), 18-03 (1)	length	9-03 (2), 10-08 (1), 10-11 (1)
land	12-01 (1)	less	10-09 (1), 13-03 (2), 13-11 (2), 15-08 (3), 17-09 (1), 19-10 (1)
landing	10-03 (1)	lesson	17-06 (1)
landlocked	15-09 (1)	let	17-05 (1), 17-06 (3), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (2)
landlord	17-10 (1)	let's	16-02 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)
language	13-06 (1), 16-07 (4)	letter	9-09 (1), 10-01 (5), 10-11 (3), 16-05 (2), 19-09 (1)
lantern	19-06 (1)	lettuce	13-05 (1), 19-07 (1)
lap	11-04 (1), 12-01 (1)	level	19-06 (1)
lapping	12-07 (1)	levels	9-01 (2)
large	17-06 (1), 17-07 (1)	librarian	16-05 (1)
larger	10-08 (2)	library	11-01 (1), 16-05 (1), 18-05 (1)
last	11-10 (2), 15-07 (3), 17-04 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)	Libya	18-07 (1)
late	16-04 (1), 16-06 (5), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (1)	lichen	18-09 (1)
lately	17-01 (1)	licking	9-09 (1), 12-07 (3)
laughing	12-08 (1)	licks	10-01 (2)
laundry	10-04 (3), 14-10 (2)	lid	10-04 (3), 10-05 (2), 10-11 (2)
Laura	16-03 (1)	lie	13-10 (3), 13-11 (1)
lawnmower	19-06 (1)	lies	13-10 (1)
laying	13-04 (1)	life	16-06 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-06 (1)
leader	16-08 (8)	lifelike	17-02 (1)
leading	13-02 (3)	lift	9-10 (7), 9-11 (2), 12-02 (2), 12-06 (1), 15-10 (1), 16-09 (3), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1), 19-09 (1)
leaf	18-09 (1)	lifted	10-05 (1)
leaning	11-04 (2)	lifting	9-10 (3), 9-11 (2), 10-04 (2), 10-11 (1), 19-05 (1)
learn	17-06 (1)	light	11-07 (7), 11-08 (2), 11-09 (2), 11-11 (4), 13-07 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-08 (1), 18-03 (1), 19-01 (1)
learning	13-06 (8)	lighter	19-01 (1)
least	13-03 (1), 13-11 (1), 16-10 (2), 17-07 (1)	like	9-02 (2), 9-03 (2), 9-04 (1), 9-08 (6),
leather	14-06 (2)		
leave	10-03 (1), 11-08 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (2)		

	10-10 (1), 11-01 (3), 12-03 (8), 12-11 (4), 13-06 (4), 14-03 (4), 14-10 (6), 16-01 (2), 16-02 (8), 16-04 (2), 16-10 (49), 16-11 (7), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (2), 17-06 (3), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (2)		(1), 16-03 (1), 16-04 (3), 16-06 (1), 16-07 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)
liked	16-10 (2)	longer	10-08 (2), 15-05 (1), 17-09 (1)
likely	16-09 (2)	look	9-03 (2), 9-04 (6), 14-03 (1), 16-10 (6), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1)
likes	9-08 (4), 14-10 (2)	looked	14-03 (1)
lilies	18-09 (1)	looking	9-09 (4), 11-01 (2), 12-04 (11), 12-11 (4), 13-05 (2), 14-08 (1), 17-10 (1)
Lima	10-08 (1)	looks	10-10 (1), 11-08 (6), 13-06 (2), 14-08 (1), 16-10 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1)
limes	19-07 (1)	loose	17-08 (1)
limit	11-07 (3)	loosening	13-02 (2)
limousine	13-06 (2), 19-08 (1)	lorry	11-07 (1), 14-03 (2), 19-04 (1), 19-08 (1)
Linda	13-07 (18), 13-11 (2)	lost	11-01 (1), 13-10 (4), 14-01 (8), 14-11 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (1)
line	11-09 (2), 14-07 (9), 15-08 (2), 17-05 (1), 19-10 (1)	lot	10-09 (1), 12-01 (1), 12-11 (1), 13-03 (2), 15-08 (2), 16-10 (1), 17-01 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)
lines	19-10 (2)	lotion	12-04 (4)
linked	11-04 (1), 11-11 (1)	lots	16-10 (1), 16-11 (1)
lion	18-08 (1)	Lou	17-07 (1)
lip	18-04 (1)	loud	12-05 (5), 14-02 (2), 17-02 (1)
lipstick	10-07 (1), 13-07 (1), 13-10 (2)	louder	17-05 (2)
liquid	12-07 (4)	loudly	12-05 (2), 12-11 (2)
Lisa	9-02 (1), 17-03 (1)	love	12-02 (2), 15-01 (1), 15-11 (1), 16-03 (13), 16-11 (1), 17-09 (1)
list	13-05 (1)	loves	16-03 (1)
listen	17-02 (1)	low	10-09 (1), 11-07 (1), 12-05 (3), 14-02 (1)
listening	13-10 (7), 14-08 (3)	loyal	17-07 (1)
little	10-09 (1), 10-10 (1), 12-04 (1), 12-05 (2), 12-11 (2), 13-01 (2), 13-06 (4), 14-03 (4), 15-08 (2), 16-10 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (4), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1)	lucky	17-02 (1)
live	14-03 (1), 15-04 (4), 16-10 (3), 17-10 (1)	Lucy	10-01 (1)
lived	14-03 (1), 16-08 (4)	luggage	10-03 (4)
lives	12-10 (1)	lunar	19-08 (1)
living	9-05 (1), 16-10 (1), 18-03 (1)	lunch	9-02 (2), 16-01 (2), 16-06 (1), 17-03 (1)
lizard	18-08 (1)	lungs	18-04 (1)
loaf	10-08 (6)	lying	11-06 (8), 11-11 (1)
located	17-06 (1)	ma'am	9-04 (1), 16-02 (1), 16-11 (1)
lock	13-09 (2), 18-01 (1)	Mabel	17-03 (1)
locked	11-05 (1), 11-11 (1), 17-05 (1)	machete	19-06 (1)
lockers	18-01 (1)	machine	10-04 (9), 10-05 (2), 10-11 (4), 13-03 (5), 13-04 (1), 16-04 (1), 18-03 (1), 19-06 (1), 19-09 (2)
locking	11-05 (4), 11-11 (1)		
locks	13-07 (1)		
lollipop	12-07 (2)		
London	10-08 (2), 12-03 (1), 16-07 (2)		
long	9-09 (1), 10-08 (4), 14-03 (2), 15-09		

mad	17-07 (1)	marketplace	13-03 (1)
madam	17-01 (1)	marks	12-03 (1), 12-11 (1)
made	9-01 (2), 14-06 (18)	marriage	17-07 (1)
Madrid	10-08 (3), 12-03 (1)	married	11-08 (8), 16-03 (4), 16-11 (1), 17-07 (1)
magazine	10-10 (1), 12-08 (1)	marry	16-03 (2)
make	10-10 (1), 13-04 (1), 14-06 (6), 16- 05 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)	Martha	17-04 (1), 17-10 (1)
make-up	10-07 (1)	Mary	10-10 (1), 17-07 (1)
maker	18-02 (1)	match	10-04 (2)
makes	12-05 (4), 14-02 (2), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-10 (2)	matching	10-04 (1)
makeup	10-07 (1), 10-11 (1)	material	9-01 (1), 14-06 (2)
making	12-03 (1), 12-05 (6), 14-02 (4), 17-10 (1)	materials	9-01 (1), 14-06 (3)
male	9-01 (2), 12-10 (4)	mathematics	18-01 (1)
malnutrition	17-07 (1)	maths	9-05 (1), 12-02 (3), 12-11 (3), 15-08 (4)
mammal	12-08 (1), 12-10 (11), 12-11 (2)	matter	17-07 (1)
mammals	12-01 (3), 18-08 (1)	may	9-04 (1), 10-02 (1), 12-03 (1), 15-02 (1), 15-07 (2), 16-02 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (2)
man	9-05 (7), 9-08 (9), 9-10 (5), 9-11 (7), 10-03 (1), 10-05 (16), 10-07 (2), 10- 11 (3), 11-01 (7), 11-03 (2), 11-04 (4), 11-06 (2), 11-07 (4), 11-10 (1), 11-11 (6), 12-02 (10), 12-04 (2), 12- 05 (2), 12-09 (8), 13-01 (2), 13-03 (6), 13-04 (2), 13-06 (1), 13-08 (2), 13-09 (4), 13-10 (6), 14-01 (6), 14- 02 (4), 14-03 (2), 14-04 (4), 14-09 (1), 14-10 (6), 14-11 (4), 15-01 (2), 15-03 (4), 15-04 (5), 15-05 (1), 15- 06 (2), 15-11 (2), 16-03 (13), 16-05 (3), 16-08 (7), 16-09 (2), 16-10 (2), 16-11 (5), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (2)	maybe	16-10 (1)
man's	9-03 (2), 10-05 (3), 11-06 (4), 12-08 (4), 13-01 (4), 16-03 (4), 16-05 (1)	me	9-04 (14), 9-06 (1), 9-07 (3), 9-10 (4), 9-11 (1), 10-02 (5), 10-10 (5), 11-01 (6), 11-07 (2), 11-11 (1), 12- 02 (1), 12-03 (5), 12-06 (5), 12-11 (1), 13-06 (8), 13-08 (7), 13-11 (4), 16-02 (2), 16-03 (1), 17-01 (3), 17- 02 (2), 17-03 (4), 17-04 (4), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (4), 17-07 (4), 17-09 (5), 17-10 (3)
Mandela	15-04 (1)	meal	10-06 (8), 13-04 (6), 16-02 (1), 16-03 (1)
many	10-03 (1), 11-10 (1), 13-01 (3), 13- 06 (18), 13-09 (4), 13-11 (6), 14-09 (1), 16-06 (4), 17-04 (1), 17-07 (1)	mean	12-02 (8), 17-06 (1), 17-09 (1)
map	10-08 (2), 10-11 (1), 11-01 (1), 12-08 (1), 13-07 (1), 14-01 (2), 17-05 (1)	means	9-03 (2), 11-07 (8), 11-11 (4), 12-02 (8), 14-03 (2), 17-09 (1)
marbles	13-01 (2), 13-09 (10), 13-11 (4)	measure	9-01 (1), 10-08 (16), 10-11 (4), 19-06 (1)
March	15-02 (1), 15-07 (2)	measures	14-08 (1)
Marie	10-02 (1)	measuring	9-09 (2), 10-06 (1), 10-08 (2), 15-08 (1), 19-03 (2)
mark	13-08 (1)	meat	12-10 (2), 12-11 (2), 13-05 (1), 18-10 (1)
market	10-02 (1)	Mecca	16-08 (1)
		mechanic	13-08 (2), 17-06 (1)
		mechanics	19-04 (1)
		medicine	9-07 (2), 12-08 (1), 14-04 (2), 14-08 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-10 (1)
		medieval	16-04 (1)

Mediterranean	15-09 (1)	mirror	10-07 (1), 10-11 (1), 12-04 (1), 13-07 (1), 18-03 (1), 19-01 (1)
Mediterranean Sea	15-09 (2), 19-02 (1)	misery	17-10 (1)
meet	9-04 (1), 9-11 (1), 10-02 (2), 10-10 (2), 10-11 (2)	miss	11-01 (1)
meets	16-03 (1)	missed	17-10 (1)
melted	11-09 (2)	missing	17-08 (2)
memorized	17-06 (1)	Mississippi River	19-02 (1)
men	11-03 (2), 12-04 (1), 13-06 (2), 14-09 (8), 15-06 (6), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)	mistake	17-08 (2)
men's	17-02 (1)	mistaken	17-10 (1)
mending	10-07 (1)	mistakes	17-05 (1)
mentions	17-08 (1)	mittens	18-06 (1)
menu	12-08 (1), 16-02 (3)	mixing	19-03 (1)
meows	12-05 (1)	mobile	18-02 (1), 19-09 (1)
mermaid	18-08 (1)	modern	11-03 (1), 11-08 (2), 11-11 (1), 14-03 (5)
message	9-09 (1)	Molbank	17-10 (1)
met	10-10 (1), 10-11 (1), 17-09 (1)	moment	17-01 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)
metal	9-01 (2), 11-09 (2), 14-06 (3)	Monday	15-02 (2), 15-06 (1), 15-07 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-10 (1)
Mexico	10-08 (1), 18-07 (1)	money	9-06 (4), 9-07 (1), 10-10 (1), 12-03 (4), 13-03 (2), 13-10 (2), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)
Mexico City	10-08 (1)	Mongolia	16-08 (1)
mice	17-10 (1)	monitor	9-09 (1), 18-02 (1)
Michael	9-10 (2)	monkey	18-08 (1)
microphone	18-02 (1)	monorail	19-08 (1)
microwave	10-01 (4), 10-06 (1), 18-02 (1)	month	15-02 (5), 15-06 (1), 15-07 (6)
middle	12-04 (1), 16-04 (1)	months	10-09 (1), 15-07 (1)
might	13-09 (1), 16-09 (1), 16-11 (1)	monument	16-04 (2)
Mikhail	13-01 (1), 15-04 (1)	monuments	16-04 (2)
Mildred	17-10 (1)	moo	12-05 (1)
mileometer	10-08 (2), 19-01 (1)	moon	9-03 (2), 16-01 (1), 16-04 (1), 16-11 (1)
miles	10-08 (4), 10-09 (8), 11-07 (4), 12-03 (2)	more	10-03 (1), 10-10 (1), 13-03 (2), 13- 06 (4), 13-09 (2), 13-11 (6), 14-03 (2), 14-07 (2), 15-08 (2), 15-09 (1), 16-04 (2), 16-07 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1), 19-10 (1)
military	11-03 (2), 14-09 (4), 14-11 (1), 16-08 (1)	morning	9-02 (1), 16-01 (1), 16-06 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (2)
milk	10-06 (6), 11-01 (1), 12-09 (4), 13-05 (1), 13-09 (4), 17-02 (1), 18-10 (1)	mornings	17-10 (1)
mill	19-03 (1)	Moscow	16-04 (1)
millennium	10-09 (1)	mosque	18-05 (1)
mind	12-08 (1), 17-07 (1)	moss	18-09 (1)
mine	17-01 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-09 (1)	most	12-01 (1), 13-03 (1), 13-11 (1), 15-04 (4), 16-01 (1), 16-10 (1), 17-03 (1)
minivan	19-08 (1)		
minus	15-08 (2), 15-11 (2)		
minute	14-08 (1), 16-06 (2), 17-05 (2), 17-07 (1)		
minutes	10-09 (2), 10-11 (2), 16-06 (3), 16-11 (3), 17-04 (1)		

mother	12-04 (2), 12-06 (1), 13-10 (2), 13-11 (1), 16-03 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-10 (2)	naughty	17-08 (2)
mother's	12-04 (2)	navy	14-09 (2), 14-11 (1)
motorcycle	11-07 (1), 19-05 (1)	near	14-03 (1), 17-08 (1)
motorcycles	19-08 (1)	nearest	17-02 (1), 17-07 (1)
mountain	19-02 (1)	nearly	14-10 (2)
mountaineering	19-05 (1)	neat	11-09 (2), 17-09 (1)
mountains	16-10 (2)	neck	18-04 (1)
mouse	9-09 (1), 18-02 (1)	necklace	18-06 (1)
moustache	13-06 (8)	need	9-07 (17), 9-10 (3), 10-10 (2), 16-01 (4), 16-02 (2), 16-11 (4), 17-09 (1)
mouth	12-08 (4), 12-09 (1), 18-04 (1)	needle	14-08 (1)
move	9-10 (3)	needs	9-07 (1), 10-03 (1), 14-04 (2), 14-05 (1), 14-11 (2), 17-05 (1)
moveable	19-06 (1)	negative	19-10 (1)
movies	17-10 (1)	neither	12-06 (1), 12-08 (1), 14-04 (1), 14-07 (1), 14-11 (1)
Mr.	9-04 (3), 17-04 (1), 17-10 (1)	Nelson	15-04 (1)
Mrs.	9-04 (3), 17-10 (1)	Netherlands	15-04 (1), 18-07 (1)
much	10-02 (1), 11-01 (1), 12-03 (2), 13- 03 (10), 13-09 (2), 15-08 (3), 17-02 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (1)	never	11-02 (1), 11-11 (1), 12-01 (14), 12- 11 (4), 16-09 (1), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (2), 17-02 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1)
multiplication	14-07 (2), 15-08 (1), 19-10 (1)	new	15-02 (1), 17-04 (3), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1)
multistorey	18-05 (1)	New York	16-07 (2)
Mum	12-06 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-10 (1)	newest	17-09 (1)
Mummy	9-04 (2), 12-06 (1), 16-03 (1)	newspaper	12-03 (1), 12-08 (1), 12-09 (2), 12-11 (2), 13-03 (5), 13-04 (1), 13-11 (2), 17-05 (1)
museum	12-03 (2)	newsstand	13-04 (1)
mushrooms	18-09 (1), 19-07 (1)	next	15-07 (1), 17-09 (1)
music	11-10 (2), 13-10 (3), 18-01 (1)	nice	9-04 (1), 9-11 (1), 10-02 (2), 10-10 (2), 10-11 (2), 16-10 (4), 17-09 (1)
musical	11-03 (1), 14-02 (2)	Nigeria	18-07 (1)
musician	19-04 (1)	night	9-02 (1), 12-06 (1), 16-01 (1), 16-06 (1), 17-04 (1)
must	14-08 (1), 16-06 (4), 16-11 (4), 17-01 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)	night's	17-08 (1)
mustard	18-10 (1)	nightgown	10-07 (1)
my	9-02 (6), 10-02 (6), 10-10 (1), 10-11 (1), 11-01 (2), 12-03 (1), 13-08 (1), 14-04 (3), 16-05 (1), 17-01 (2), 17- 02 (1), 17-03 (3), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (3), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (3), 17-10 (4)	nights	17-02 (1)
nail	10-07 (1)	nile	19-02 (1)
nails	19-06 (1)	nine	17-05 (1), 17-10 (1)
name	9-02 (6), 10-02 (5)	ninety	10-09 (1), 14-07 (1)
Nancy	11-05 (4)	no	9-05 (2), 10-02 (1), 10-06 (2), 11-06 (1), 11-08 (17), 11-11 (1), 12-01 (1), 12-02 (2), 13-06 (6), 14-01 (1), 14- 09 (1), 15-05 (1), 15-09 (1), 15-10 (2), 16-10 (7), 16-11 (2), 17-06 (2), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (2)
napkin	19-03 (1)		
narrows	12-02 (1)		
native	11-03 (1), 16-04 (1)		
naturally	17-05 (1)		

nodding	11-04 (2)		07 (3), 16-07 (6), 17-01 (3), 17-02 (5), 17-03 (4), 17-04 (3), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (2), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (5)
noise	17-06 (1)		
noises	17-07 (1)		
noisy	12-05 (2)		
noon	9-02 (1), 16-01 (1), 16-06 (1)	number	9-09 (2), 9-11 (1), 10-02 (3), 10-09 (4), 10-10 (2), 15-06 (4), 15-08 (4), 17-02 (1), 19-01 (1), 19-10 (3)
nor	14-07 (1), 14-11 (1), 16-03 (1)		
norm	17-08 (1)	numbers	15-08 (7), 19-10 (1)
normal	9-03 (1), 15-02 (1), 16-03 (1)	nurse	14-04 (1), 14-08 (17), 17-01 (1), 19-04 (1)
normally	10-04 (1)		
north	15-09 (2), 15-11 (1)	nuts	17-10 (1), 18-09 (1), 18-10 (1)
North America	19-02 (1)	o'clock	9-02 (2), 10-03 (1), 10-09 (5), 10-10 (1), 10-11 (1), 13-08 (1), 14-10 (2), 16-01 (1), 16-06 (9), 16-11 (4)
North Korea	18-07 (1)		
North Pole	19-02 (1)		
northeast	15-09 (1)	oaf	17-07 (1)
northwest	15-09 (1)	oak	18-09 (1)
Norway	18-07 (1)	oats	19-07 (1)
nose	11-04 (2), 13-01 (1), 14-04 (1), 17-10 (1), 18-04 (1)	obey	12-06 (1)
not	9-03 (6), 9-05 (6), 9-07 (8), 9-08 (5), 9-10 (4), 9-11 (1), 10-03 (3), 10-05 (6), 10-06 (5), 11-02 (5), 11-03 (3), 11-05 (3), 11-06 (5), 11-07 (1), 11-08 (8), 11-09 (5), 11-11 (2), 12-01 (2), 12-04 (2), 12-05 (3), 12-07 (2), 12-10 (2), 13-01 (1), 13-02 (1), 13-03 (4), 13-04 (4), 13-08 (4), 13-09 (11), 13-10 (2), 13-11 (1), 14-01 (1), 14-02 (2), 14-04 (2), 14-05 (2), 14-07 (3), 14-09 (6), 14-10 (12), 14-11 (5), 15-05 (1), 15-06 (1), 15-09 (2), 15-10 (4), 16-01 (1), 16-03 (2), 16-06 (2), 16-07 (3), 16-09 (2), 16-10 (6), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (3)	obeys	12-06 (3)
		obtuse	19-10 (1)
		ocean	19-02 (1)
		oceans	15-09 (1)
		October	15-02 (1), 15-06 (1), 15-07 (1)
		of	9-01 (20), 9-02 (1), 9-03 (9), 9-07 (2), 9-08 (8), 9-09 (2), 10-01 (1)... 10-01 (2), 10-03 (1), 11-01 (3), 12-06 (1), 13-07 (2), 14-10 (2), 14-11 (2), 16-09 (4), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)
		off	9-08 (4)
		offering	9-03 (2), 12-08 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 19-09 (1)
		office	17-08 (1), 19-04 (1)
		officer	12-01 (5), 17-07 (1)
		often	11-01 (1), 16-10 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (2)
		oh	13-07 (2), 17-10 (1)
		oil	19-06 (1)
		oilcan	17-02 (1)
		okay	9-01 (1), 12-08 (4), 12-11 (4), 14-03 (1), 16-10 (7)
		old	14-03 (2)
		old-fashioned	9-01 (1), 9-07 (1), 12-02 (2)
		older	16-10 (1)
		oldest	17-03 (1), 19-07 (1)
		olives	12-10 (1), 12-11 (1)
		omnivore	
notation	15-07 (11)		
note	12-08 (1)		
notebook	9-02 (1), 15-05 (3), 18-01 (1), 19-09 (1)		
notes	12-03 (2)		
nothing	15-01 (1), 15-11 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)		
notice	17-10 (1), 19-09 (1)		
noticed	17-07 (1)		
novel	16-08 (1)		
November	14-08 (1), 15-02 (1), 15-07 (1)		
now	9-03 (1), 10-10 (2), 11-02 (1), 11-07 (1), 11-11 (2), 12-02 (4), 12-11 (1), 14-01 (1), 14-03 (3), 14-11 (1), 15-		

on	9-09 (5), 9-11 (1), 10-01 (4), 10-02 (1), 10-03 (5), 10-04 (5), 10-06 (2), 10-07 (8), 10-08 (6), 10-11 (1), 11-01 (1), 11-04 (4), 11-06 (8), 11-07 (1), 11-11 (3), 12-01 (5), 12-04 (8), 12-06 (2), 12-07 (2), 12-08 (1), 12-09 (3), 13-02 (12), 13-04 (2), 13-05 (2), 13-06 (8), 13-07 (2), 13-11 (2), 14-01 (1), 14-05 (1), 14-08 (4), 14-09 (1), 14-10 (6), 14-11 (3), 15-04 (1), 15-08 (7), 15-09 (6), 15-10 (2), 16-01 (1), 16-02 (1), 16-03 (1), 16-04 (1), 16-05 (3), 16-10 (3), 16-11 (3), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (2), 17-03 (3), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (2), 17-08 (3), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (5)	opposite	17-10 (1)
once	16-04 (1)	or	11-01 (1), 12-03 (1), 13-01 (3), 13-03 (2), 13-06 (2), 13-11 (2), 14-05 (2), 16-04 (1), 16-10 (6), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)
one	9-01 (4), 9-02 (1), 9-03 (2), 9-05 (3), 9-11 (2), 10-06 (1), 10-08 (1), 10-09 (3), 10-11 (1), 11-06 (1), 12-01 (2), 12-03 (1), 12-06 (2), 12-08 (2), 12-09 (1), 13-05 (1), 13-06 (4), 13-11 (2), 14-01 (1), 14-10 (4), 15-09 (2), 16-06 (4), 16-07 (4), 16-09 (5), 16-10 (7), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (2)	orange	11-01 (3), 11-02 (4), 18-10 (1)
one-storey	18-05 (1)	oranges	13-05 (2), 19-07 (1)
one-third	14-07 (1)	order	9-04 (1), 13-04 (1), 16-02 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-10 (1)
one-way	12-03 (1)	origin	16-08 (1)
ones	16-09 (1), 16-10 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-10 (1)	other	9-01 (2), 9-07 (1), 9-08 (2), 10-01 (1), 10-05 (1), 10-11 (1), 11-04 (1), 11-11 (1), 14-09 (1), 15-06 (4), 15-09 (4), 16-03 (2), 16-07 (1), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (2)
onions	10-06 (1), 13-05 (1), 19-07 (1)	others	11-06 (1)
only	10-08 (1), 13-01 (2), 13-06 (9), 13-11 (4), 15-09 (2), 16-04 (4), 16-07 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-10 (1)	otherwise	17-03 (1), 17-05 (1)
oops	17-07 (1)	ouch	17-07 (1)
open	9-10 (4), 11-01 (1), 11-08 (6), 11-10 (2), 12-08 (4), 12-09 (2), 15-06 (1), 15-10 (10), 17-05 (2), 17-07 (1)	ought	17-07 (1)
opener	19-03 (1)	ounces	17-02 (1)
opening	9-09 (2), 10-04 (1), 11-05 (3), 11-08 (1), 11-11 (1), 13-05 (2), 13-11 (1)	our	17-04 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (1)
opens	10-01 (3), 13-07 (2), 14-01 (1), 16-06 (1)	ours	17-05 (1)
opera	17-08 (1)	ourselves	12-04 (1), 12-11 (1)
operation	17-05 (1)	out	10-01 (1), 10-04 (2), 11-02 (2), 11-06 (1), 11-10 (2), 12-02 (1), 12-06 (3), 12-07 (1), 12-11 (2), 13-04 (2), 13-05 (1), 13-07 (3), 13-11 (1), 14-08 (1), 15-03 (5), 15-05 (1), 15-08 (2), 15-11 (1), 16-03 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (3)
		outer	16-04 (1)
		outside	11-05 (1), 12-06 (1), 13-02 (1), 14-05 (2), 16-01 (3), 16-11 (3)
		oval	19-10 (1)
		oven	10-06 (2), 19-03 (1)
		over	10-02 (2), 10-09 (3), 11-06 (4), 11-07 (1), 11-08 (6), 12-03 (1), 12-09 (2), 14-08 (1), 15-03 (2), 15-06 (3), 16-02 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)
		overalls	18-06 (1)
		overhead	18-01 (1)
		owe	17-09 (1)
		owl	18-08 (1)
		own	12-04 (4), 13-03 (2), 17-06 (1)
		owns	13-03 (2)
		Pacific Ocean	15-09 (1), 19-02 (1)

pack	13-07 (1)	pause	17-10 (1)
package	9-09 (3), 16-05 (1)	pay	12-03 (1)
packed	11-02 (2)	paying	12-03 (4), 16-02 (1)
page	11-09 (2)	pays	13-07 (1)
pain	9-02 (1)	pea	9-08 (6)
paint	15-03 (2), 17-04 (1)	peace	12-02 (2), 14-09 (1), 16-08 (1)
paintbrush	15-03 (2), 19-06 (1)	peaceful	17-03 (1)
painted	11-09 (1)	peaches	19-07 (1)
painter	16-08 (2)	peanuts	19-07 (1)
pair	10-04 (1), 10-07 (1), 12-08 (2), 17-06 (1)	pears	19-07 (1)
Pakistan	18-07 (1)	Pearson	9-04 (1)
palm	18-04 (1)	peas	19-07 (1)
pan	10-06 (3), 13-04 (1), 19-03 (1)	pedal	19-01 (3)
Panama Canal	16-07 (2)	pedalo	19-08 (1)
panda	18-08 (1)	pedestrian	11-07 (2), 11-11 (2)
panic	17-03 (1)	peeling	12-07 (3), 13-04 (1)
paper	9-02 (1), 9-09 (5), 10-01 (1), 11-02 (4), 11-09 (2), 12-06 (6), 13-02 (2), 14-06 (3), 15-06 (3), 15-08 (3), 19-09 (2)	peep	17-09 (1)
papers	9-09 (2)	peg	10-04 (3)
paperweight	19-09 (1)	pen	10-01 (1), 12-09 (1), 13-10 (2), 17-10 (1), 19-09 (1)
parade	11-03 (1)	pence	12-03 (1), 13-03 (2), 17-10 (1)
parallel	19-10 (1)	pencil	10-08 (6), 13-02 (1), 14-02 (2), 15-03 (2), 15-08 (4)
paramedic	16-05 (1)	peninsula	19-02 (1)
parents	12-04 (1)	penknife	19-06 (1)
Paris	10-08 (5), 12-03 (4), 12-08 (2), 16-04 (1)	pentagon	19-10 (1)
park	10-03 (1), 16-05 (2)	people	9-01 (14), 9-02 (8), 9-03 (3), 9-05 (4), 9-07 (8), 9-11 (6), 10-03 (5), 11- 03 (14), 11-05 (2), 11-07 (1), 11-08 (1), 11-10 (1), 11-11 (2), 12-01 (8), 12-08 (1), 13-01 (2), 13-04 (3), 13- 06 (9), 14-02 (4), 14-03 (6), 14-04 (4), 14-09 (8), 14-11 (4), 15-04 (8), 16-01 (4), 16-03 (2), 16-06 (7), 16-07 (9), 16-10 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-07 (1)
parking	16-05 (2), 16-11 (2)	people's	9-03 (2)
parrot	18-08 (1)	pepper	9-04 (2), 13-08 (1), 16-02 (2), 18-10 (1), 19-03 (1)
part	16-07 (6), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1)	peppers	14-02 (1), 19-07 (1)
party	17-09 (1)	per	10-09 (4), 11-07 (4), 14-07 (2), 14-08 (1)
party's	17-10 (1)	percentage	19-10 (1)
pass	9-04 (3), 12-06 (1), 13-08 (1), 16-02 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)	performance	11-03 (2)
passed	14-01 (2), 15-05 (1)	performers	15-04 (4)
passenger	10-03 (2)	performing	11-03 (1)
passengers	10-03 (1)	perfume	10-07 (1)
passport	9-07 (3), 12-03 (2), 13-10 (2)	perimeter	19-10 (1)
past	10-09 (1), 14-03 (9), 14-11 (2), 16-06 (4)		
pasta	18-10 (1)		
pasture	18-09 (1)		
patient	14-04 (3), 14-08 (1), 14-11 (1)		
patients	14-04 (2)		
Paul	16-03 (1)		

perpendicular	19-10 (1)	pineapples	19-07 (1)
person	9-01 (3), 10-03 (4), 11-03 (4), 11-06 (1), 11-07 (1), 11-08 (2), 11-11 (2), 12-01 (3), 12-03 (1), 12-05 (2), 12-10 (2), 13-06 (12), 13-08 (8), 14-02 (4), 14-03 (8), 14-04 (5), 14-08 (2), 14-10 (2), 14-11 (6), 15-03 (2), 15-06 (2), 16-08 (22), 16-09 (4), 16-11 (4)	pink	9-08 (1), 16-10 (2)
person's	9-03 (2)	pizza	18-10 (1)
personnel	16-05 (2)	place	9-03 (8), 9-11 (2), 13-04 (6), 17-04 (1), 17-10 (1)
Peru	10-08 (1), 18-07 (1)	plane	10-03 (4), 19-06 (1)
pet	12-10 (2), 17-01 (1)	planet	13-09 (3), 17-08 (1)
Peters	17-10 (1)	plans	17-07 (1)
petrol	11-07 (8), 13-04 (1), 13-07 (3), 13-10 (2), 13-11 (3), 18-05 (1), 19-01 (2)	plant	17-02 (1), 17-06 (1)
pharmacist	14-08 (2)	plants	12-10 (2), 12-11 (2), 13-03 (2), 18-09 (1)
pharmacy	18-05 (1)	plastic	14-06 (2), 14-11 (1)
philosopher	16-08 (3), 16-11 (1)	plate	10-05 (6), 13-09 (2), 16-02 (2), 19-01 (1), 19-03 (1)
phone	9-09 (7), 9-11 (4), 10-02 (3), 10-10 (3), 13-08 (2), 17-05 (1), 18-02 (1), 19-09 (1)	plates	17-07 (1)
phoned	17-08 (1)	play	12-06 (1), 14-05 (3), 15-10 (1), 16-10 (1), 17-04 (1)
photocopier	9-09 (1), 17-04 (1), 19-09 (1)	player	18-02 (3)
photocopying	9-09 (1)	playground	18-01 (1)
photographer	19-04 (1)	playing	11-03 (1), 12-05 (3), 12-11 (1), 14-05 (2), 14-09 (1)
physics	18-01 (1)	playwright	16-08 (1), 16-11 (1)
piano	9-10 (1), 14-05 (1), 18-01 (1)	please	9-04 (7), 9-07 (2), 9-10 (4), 9-11 (1), 10-02 (3), 10-10 (1), 11-01 (5), 12-03 (1), 12-06 (11), 13-06 (4), 13-08 (8), 16-02 (8), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-10 (1)
pick	11-10 (2), 12-06 (1), 16-09 (2)	pleasure	10-02 (1), 10-10 (2), 12-03 (1)
picks	11-01 (1), 12-06 (1), 13-07 (1)	pliers	19-06 (1)
picnic	16-03 (1)	plugging	15-03 (1)
picture	11-06 (2), 12-09 (2), 13-06 (8), 16-10 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1)	plugs	19-01 (1)
pictured	17-10 (1)	plumber	17-09 (1)
pie	18-10 (1)	plus	15-08 (2), 15-11 (2)
piece	9-02 (3), 9-09 (2), 10-01 (1), 11-01 (2), 11-09 (7), 14-07 (3), 14-11 (3), 15-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 18-01 (1)	poetry	12-08 (1), 16-08 (1)
pieces	9-01 (2), 11-09 (2), 14-01 (2)	pointing	9-08 (1), 12-04 (5)
pig	18-08 (1)	points	15-09 (20), 15-11 (4)
pill	14-08 (1)	Poland	18-07 (1)
pillow	11-02 (6), 15-03 (2)	pole	19-05 (1)
pilot	10-03 (2), 19-04 (1)	police	11-01 (2), 11-07 (1), 16-05 (1), 17-08 (1), 18-05 (1), 19-08 (1)
pin	19-03 (1), 19-09 (1)	policeman	11-07 (1), 16-05 (3), 19-04 (1)
pinching	11-04 (1)	political	16-08 (2)
pine	18-09 (2)	polo	19-05 (1)
pineapple	13-05 (1)	pool	9-02 (1), 11-08 (2), 18-01 (1), 19-05 (1)
		porch	18-03 (1)
		portable	18-02 (1)

porter	10-03 (1), 19-04 (1)	province	16-07 (1)
Portugal	16-07 (1), 18-07 (1)	public	11-01 (1)
Portuguese	16-07 (1)	pull	10-05 (1)
positive	19-10 (1)	pulled	10-05 (3)
possible	11-10 (1), 16-09 (8), 16-11 (2)	pulling	10-05 (2), 15-06 (2)
possibly	16-09 (2)	pulse	14-08 (3)
post	13-08 (2)	pump	11-07 (1)
postbox	10-01 (2)	pumpkins	19-07 (1)
postman	16-05 (2), 19-04 (1)	punch	19-09 (1)
pot	14-05 (1), 19-03 (1)	punching	11-04 (1)
potato	12-07 (2), 13-04 (1), 17-03 (1), 18-10 (1)	pupil	12-06 (2), 15-05 (3), 18-01 (1)
potatoes	10-06 (7), 13-05 (1), 18-10 (1), 19-07 (1)	pupils	12-06 (1)
pound	10-09 (1)	puppy	17-09 (1)
pounds	9-09 (2), 10-09 (1), 13-03 (6), 14-08 (1), 17-09 (1)	purple	13-06 (2)
poured	11-02 (4)	push	17-03 (1), 19-09 (1)
pouring	10-06 (3), 12-04 (4), 14-05 (2)	pushing	13-05 (1), 15-06 (4), 15-11 (2)
power	17-02 (1), 17-08 (1), 18-02 (1), 19-06 (2)	put	10-07 (1), 10-11 (1), 14-10 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1)
practise	14-05 (1)	puts	9-09 (1), 10-01 (6), 10-04 (1), 10-11 (1), 12-06 (1), 13-07 (11), 13-11 (1), 17-10 (1)
pram	19-08 (1)	putting	9-09 (8), 9-11 (1), 10-04 (9), 10-06 (8), 10-07 (6), 10-11 (3), 11-07 (1), 12-04 (4), 13-04 (1), 13-05 (12), 13-11 (1), 14-08 (2), 14-10 (3), 14-11 (1), 15-05 (1)
prefer	13-05 (2), 16-10 (9)	puzzled	15-01 (2)
prepare	11-07 (1)	pyjamas	10-07 (2)
prescription	14-08 (3)	pyramid	18-05 (1)
present	14-03 (3)	python	17-08 (1)
pressure	13-07 (1), 14-08 (2)	quarter	10-09 (1), 14-07 (2), 16-06 (2)
presume	17-06 (1)	queen	16-04 (1), 16-08 (1), 16-11 (1)
pretty	16-10 (3), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1)	question	13-06 (4), 13-08 (8), 13-11 (4)
price	10-08 (1)	queue	11-10 (3)
priest	19-04 (1)	queuing	10-03 (4), 11-10 (1), 13-05 (1)
primary	15-05 (4)	quick	17-01 (1)
prince	15-04 (1)	quiet	12-05 (3), 12-06 (1), 14-02 (1), 16-10 (2), 17-03 (1)
printer	9-09 (1), 18-02 (1), 19-09 (1)	quietly	12-05 (2), 12-11 (2)
prison	17-09 (1), 18-05 (1)	quite	17-01 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (2)
probably	11-08 (1)	rabbit	17-05 (1)
problem	9-05 (1), 11-10 (2), 12-02 (3), 12-11 (3), 14-07 (2), 15-08 (8), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-09 (1)	race	11-10 (2), 14-01 (4), 14-11 (2), 15-10 (2)
programme	12-02 (4), 16-03 (1)	raced	14-01 (1)
projector	18-01 (2)	racer	17-02 (1)
pronounced	17-09 (1)	racing	14-01 (1), 19-05 (3)
propeller	19-08 (1)		
protect	14-09 (3)		
protection	14-09 (1)		
proud	15-01 (1)		
provide	14-08 (1)		

radiator	19-01 (1)	register	13-05 (4), 19-09 (1)
radio	18-02 (1), 19-01 (1)	relax	17-06 (1), 17-08 (1)
radishes	19-07 (1)	relaxed	15-01 (2)
radius	14-07 (1), 19-10 (1)	relaxing	15-05 (3)
raft	19-08 (1)	releasing	17-07 (1)
railway	10-03 (1)	religious	16-08 (4)
rain	16-01 (1)	remembered	13-10 (4)
raincoat	18-06 (1)	remembers	17-01 (1)
raining	12-09 (2), 12-11 (2), 16-01 (4), 16-11 (1)	remote	13-08 (2), 18-02 (1)
rake	19-06 (1)	repair	14-06 (2)
Ralph	10-10 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)	repairman	19-04 (1)
rams	17-09 (1)	repeat	13-06 (12), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1)
ran	17-06 (1)	report	17-01 (1)
rare	9-03 (3)	reporter	19-04 (1)
raspberries	19-07 (1)	represents	10-09 (8)
rather	14-05 (6), 16-10 (3), 17-04 (1)	reptile	12-08 (1), 12-10 (4), 12-11 (1), 16-09 (2)
razor	10-07 (2), 18-02 (1)	reptiles	12-01 (1), 12-10 (2), 18-08 (1)
reach	9-07 (2), 9-10 (4), 12-02 (2), 12-09 (2), 14-10 (4), 15-10 (2)	republic	18-07 (1)
read	9-08 (3), 12-09 (2), 12-11 (2), 14-05 (1), 16-09 (2), 17-02 (1)	rest	17-08 (1)
reading	9-05 (1), 12-04 (2), 12-08 (20), 14-10 (2), 17-04 (1)	restaurant	13-03 (1), 13-04 (2), 16-02 (1), 18-05 (1)
ready	17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-09 (1)	resting	11-04 (2), 13-02 (2)
Reagan	15-04 (1)	restorer	17-06 (1)
real	9-05 (4), 16-09 (4)	return	11-05 (2), 12-03 (1)
realise	17-07 (1)	returning	11-05 (4)
really	16-10 (5), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)	returns	11-05 (2)
rear	19-01 (1)	rhinoceros	18-08 (1)
rear-view	19-01 (1)	rice	19-07 (1)
reason	17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)	ridden	11-02 (5), 11-11 (5)
Rebecca	9-04 (1), 10-02 (2), 10-11 (2)	ride	13-09 (2)
receipt	13-05 (1), 13-11 (1)	ridiculous	16-10 (1)
receive	13-08 (2)	riding	9-05 (2), 9-11 (2), 11-07 (1)
received	13-08 (2)	right	9-04 (4), 10-08 (2), 10-10 (2), 11-01 (1), 11-06 (2), 11-07 (1), 11-10 (4), 11-11 (2), 12-02 (1), 12-03 (2), 13- 09 (2), 15-09 (1), 16-06 (1), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (1), 19-10 (1)
recent	14-03 (2), 14-11 (1), 16-06 (1)	ring	16-03 (1), 18-06 (1)
recommend	16-02 (2)	ringing	9-09 (1), 12-05 (1), 13-05 (1)
record	17-04 (1), 18-02 (2)	rinsing	10-06 (1), 10-11 (1), 15-03 (1)
recorder	18-01 (1)	ripped	11-09 (1)
rectangle	19-10 (1)	ripping	11-09 (1)
red	9-06 (8), 13-08 (2), 14-07 (10), 15-09 (10), 16-10 (4), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1)	river	17-06 (1), 19-02 (3)
referee	19-04 (1)	road	12-02 (4), 12-03 (2), 16-05 (3), 16-11 (1), 17-05 (1), 18-05 (1)
reflexes	14-08 (1)		
refreshments	17-08 (1)		

Robbins	9-02 (1)	rusty	11-09 (1)
Robert	10-10 (5), 10-11 (3)	sad	15-01 (1)
Roberts	9-04 (1)	said	13-06 (16), 13-11 (8), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)
Robertson	17-07 (1)	sailing	13-01 (2), 16-07 (4), 16-10 (1), 19-05 (1), 19-08 (1)
rock	17-03 (1)	sails	16-10 (2), 16-11 (2)
rocket	9-07 (1), 11-08 (2), 12-05 (2), 14-02 (2), 19-08 (1)	sake	17-01 (1)
Rocky Mountains	19-02 (1)	salad	9-04 (1), 14-05 (4), 16-02 (2), 16-11 (2), 17-03 (1), 18-10 (2)
roll	16-09 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-07 (1)	salary	17-06 (1)
rolling	16-09 (1), 19-03 (1)	salesman	17-06 (1)
Roman	16-04 (1), 16-08 (2)	salt	13-08 (2), 14-02 (2), 16-02 (2), 17-08 (1), 18-10 (1), 19-03 (1)
Roman Empire	16-07 (1), 16-11 (1)	salty	14-02 (2)
romantic	16-03 (1)	Sam	17-06 (1)
Rome	12-08 (2), 16-07 (1), 16-11 (1)	same	9-01 (25), 9-06 (1), 9-11 (7), 12-08 (1), 15-07 (1), 17-02 (1)
Ronald	15-04 (1), 17-06 (1)	sample	14-08 (2)
roof	19-01 (1)	San Francisco	16-04 (1), 16-07 (2)
room	12-06 (1), 14-08 (3), 17-02 (1), 18-03 (2)	sand	16-10 (1)
root	19-10 (1)	sandals	18-06 (1)
roots	18-09 (1)	Sarah	10-06 (4)
rope	14-07 (1), 14-11 (1), 19-06 (1)	satellite	18-02 (1)
roses	18-09 (1)	satisfied	17-05 (1)
rotten	11-09 (2), 17-10 (1)	Saturday	15-02 (2), 15-06 (1), 15-07 (4)
rough	14-02 (3), 17-07 (1)	saucepan	19-03 (1)
round	12-06 (1)	Saudi Arabia	18-07 (1)
route	16-07 (4)	saved	17-08 (1)
rover	19-08 (1)	saving	17-09 (1)
row	17-09 (1)	saw	13-08 (2), 17-05 (1), 19-06 (1)
rowing	19-08 (1)	say	13-06 (8), 13-11 (4), 15-07 (7), 17-01 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (3)
rows	13-05 (1)	saying	15-06 (2)
rubber	15-08 (2), 18-01 (1)	says	9-02 (2), 11-01 (6), 11-07 (2), 11-11 (1), 12-06 (4), 13-10 (6), 14-08 (1), 16-01 (2), 16-05 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1)
rubbing	11-04 (5), 15-08 (2)	scales	9-09 (1), 10-08 (2), 14-08 (1)
rubbish	9-07 (1), 16-05 (1), 17-08 (1)	scarf	16-01 (1), 18-06 (1)
rucksack	15-05 (2), 18-01 (1)	scavenger	12-10 (1), 12-11 (1)
rug	9-10 (3), 18-03 (1)	scheme	17-08 (1)
rugby	19-05 (1)	school	15-05 (7), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 18-01 (2)
ruins	12-08 (1), 16-04 (1)	scientist	16-08 (4), 19-04 (1)
rule	16-07 (8), 16-11 (4), 17-07 (1)	scissors	19-06 (1), 19-09 (1)
ruled	16-07 (4), 16-08 (2)	scratching	11-04 (3)
ruler	10-08 (2), 10-11 (1), 15-08 (2), 18-01 (1)		
rules	12-08 (1)		
run	14-05 (2)		
running	11-04 (1), 19-05 (1)		
runway	10-03 (1)		
Russia	15-04 (2), 18-07 (1)		
Russian	13-06 (1), 15-04 (3), 15-11 (1)		
rusted	11-09 (1)		

screaming	9-02 (1)	shampoo	13-07 (1)
screwdriver	19-06 (1)	shape	9-01 (1)
screwing	15-03 (1)	shapes	9-01 (1)
screws	19-06 (1)	sharp	9-04 (1), 12-06 (1), 14-02 (2)
scrub	14-05 (1)	sharpening	15-08 (1)
Sea of Japan	19-02 (1)	shaving	10-07 (2)
seals	10-01 (1)	she	9-02 (10), 9-05 (8), 9-06 (5), 9-07 (7), 9-08 (5), 9-09 (24), 9-10 (7), 9-11 (7), 10-01 (16), 10-06 (12), 10-07 (21), 10-11 (4), 11-01 (4), 11-02 (5), 11-03 (6), 11-04 (12), 11-05 (7), 11-06 (2), 11-08 (11), 11-09 (2), 11-10 (2), 11-11 (1), 12-04 (1), 12-05 (2), 12-07 (21), 12-08 (6), 12-09 (31), 12-11 (10), 13-02 (8), 13-04 (14), 13-05 (18), 13-07 (23), 13-08 (6), 13-10 (11), 13-11 (6), 14-01 (4), 14-04 (3), 14-05 (52), 14-08 (1), 14-10 (11), 14-11 (4), 15-01 (15), 15-03 (10), 15-04 (1), 15-05 (4), 15-06 (3), 15-10 (4), 15-11 (3), 16-09 (4), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-10 (1)
searching	14-01 (4), 14-11 (1)	she's	17-03 (1), 17-10 (3)
season	16-10 (4)	sheep	9-03 (2), 18-08 (1)
seat	10-02 (1), 19-01 (2)	shelf	15-10 (2)
seats	19-01 (2)	shelves	11-04 (4)
second	11-01 (1), 14-10 (2), 15-02 (1), 15-07 (1), 16-06 (2)	shepherd	19-04 (1)
secondary	15-05 (1)	shhh	17-05 (1)
seconds	10-09 (2)	shiny	11-09 (1)
secret	17-07 (1)	ship	16-07 (4), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (1)
secretary	13-08 (1), 19-04 (1), 19-09 (1)	Shirley	17-03 (1)
see	9-10 (2), 10-10 (1), 12-09 (2), 13-01 (23), 14-02 (1), 14-04 (2), 14-11 (3), 15-10 (1), 16-06 (1), 16-09 (2), 17-02 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (3), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (4), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	shirt	9-02 (2), 9-06 (2), 9-07 (1), 9-08 (2), 9-11 (2), 10-04 (9), 10-07 (2), 11-09 (1), 11-10 (2), 13-03 (1), 13-06 (8), 13-09 (5)
seeds	18-09 (1)	shivering	14-04 (1)
seem	17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)	shoe	11-03 (1), 13-04 (1), 13-11 (1), 17-03 (1)
seems	17-01 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)	shoelaces	11-05 (2), 13-10 (2)
seen	9-03 (4), 15-01 (2), 16-10 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-06 (1)	shoes	9-07 (1), 12-01 (1), 13-04 (1), 13-11 (1), 18-06 (3)
segment	14-07 (4)	shop	9-06 (4), 10-03 (1), 13-03 (1), 13-04 (3), 13-05 (1), 13-11 (3), 16-06 (2)
seldom	12-01 (5), 12-11 (1)	shopping	9-02 (1), 13-05 (7), 16-03 (1)
selling	13-03 (2)	short	14-10 (2), 15-09 (1), 17-05 (1)
sells	13-03 (4)	shorter	10-08 (2)
send	17-05 (1)	shorts	13-09 (2), 18-06 (1)
sent	17-05 (1), 17-07 (1)	shotputting	19-05 (1)
separated	15-09 (1)		
September	15-02 (2), 15-11 (1), 17-09 (1)		
serve	17-09 (1)		
service	16-06 (2), 17-05 (1)		
serving	13-04 (1)		
set	11-08 (4), 19-06 (1)		
seven	16-01 (3)		
seventy	12-08 (1), 12-11 (1)		
seventy-two	17-10 (1)		
several	13-06 (1)		
sewing	10-04 (1), 10-07 (1), 19-06 (1)		
shaking	10-10 (1), 10-11 (1), 11-04 (1), 11-06 (1), 11-11 (1), 15-03 (2)		

should	9-02 (5), 9-11 (2), 12-01 (1), 12-03 (3), 14-05 (8), 14-11 (4), 15-10 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)	skyscraper	11-08 (2), 12-08 (1), 18-05 (1)
shoulder	11-04 (2), 13-02 (1), 18-04 (1)	sledging	19-05 (1)
shouldn't	14-05 (5)	sleep	9-02 (2), 12-06 (1), 16-01 (1), 17-06 (1)
shout	12-05 (2), 12-11 (1)	sleeping	9-02 (1), 9-05 (3), 14-10 (2)
shouting	12-05 (2), 14-02 (2), 17-08 (1)	sleeve	18-06 (1)
shovel	19-06 (1)	sleigh	19-08 (1)
show	12-03 (1), 17-10 (1)	sliced	11-02 (2)
shower	10-07 (2), 17-03 (1), 18-03 (1)	slicing	12-07 (3)
showing	9-08 (1), 9-11 (1)	slide	18-01 (2), 18-06 (1)
shows	10-09 (4), 11-07 (1)	slippers	10-07 (1), 18-06 (1)
shut	17-05 (1)	slippery	12-02 (3)
side	14-02 (2), 16-05 (3), 16-11 (1)	slow	16-06 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1)
sign	11-07 (7), 12-02 (8), 12-08 (1), 15-04 (4), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1)	slowly	13-06 (12), 13-11 (4)
silverware	19-03 (1)	small	13-09 (4), 16-10 (3)
simply	17-09 (1)	smaller	10-08 (2), 16-10 (1), 17-10 (1)
Simpson	9-02 (1)	smell	9-10 (2), 14-02 (1), 14-11 (1)
since	17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)	smelling	14-02 (4)
singing	12-04 (2)	smells	11-10 (2), 14-02 (2)
sink	10-06 (1), 10-07 (1), 10-11 (1), 18-03 (1)	Smith	9-04 (1), 17-09 (1)
sipping	12-07 (3), 12-11 (1)	smoke	13-01 (1), 17-04 (1)
sir	9-04 (1), 16-02 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	smokes	17-01 (1)
sirs	17-06 (1)	smooth	14-02 (1)
sit	12-01 (3), 12-08 (2), 12-09 (2), 17-06 (1)	snack	10-06 (2), 13-03 (1), 13-04 (2), 16-03 (1)
sits	14-08 (2)	snacks	13-03 (1), 13-04 (4)
sitting	10-03 (1), 11-06 (6), 11-11 (2), 12-01 (1), 12-08 (1), 12-09 (1), 17-01 (1)	snake	18-08 (1)
six	10-08 (1), 10-09 (4), 15-09 (1), 16-01 (1), 17-04 (2), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (1)	snakes	12-10 (1)
sixty	10-09 (3)	sneezing	14-04 (1)
size	9-01 (1), 9-03 (2), 11-10 (2), 12-01 (2), 13-09 (2), 17-05 (1)	snow	16-01 (1)
sizes	9-01 (1)	snowballs	17-04 (1)
skating	19-05 (1)	snowing	16-01 (2), 16-11 (1)
ski	16-10 (1)	so	16-10 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (2), 17-09 (1)
skiing	19-05 (1)	soap	10-01 (4), 10-07 (1), 13-07 (1)
skirt	18-06 (1)	socket	18-02 (1)
skis	17-10 (1)	socks	10-04 (4), 18-06 (1)
sky	13-06 (3)	sofa	9-10 (5), 9-11 (3), 18-03 (1)
		soft	12-05 (2), 14-02 (1)
		solar	16-08 (1)
		soldier	14-09 (2), 16-04 (1), 19-04 (1)
		soldiers	14-09 (4), 15-04 (1), 16-04 (4)
		solving	15-08 (4)
		some	9-04 (1), 9-09 (2), 10-01 (2), 10-10 (2), 11-01 (1), 11-07 (2), 11-11 (1), 12-01 (1), 12-02 (1), 12-05 (2), 13-05 (10), 13-07 (1), 13-11 (1), 14-03 (2), 14-04 (2), 14-08 (1), 16-05 (1),

	16-11 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (3), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	spatula	19-03 (1)
someone	9-10 (1), 9-11 (1), 10-02 (1), 10-06 (4), 10-07 (2), 11-06 (3), 12-01 (2), 12-03 (4), 12-04 (5), 12-07 (4), 13- 03 (4), 15-05 (4), 15-06 (2), 15-08 (12), 15-11 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-09 (1)	speak	12-05 (2), 12-11 (2), 13-06 (18), 15-04 (4), 16-07 (8), 17-05 (2)
something	9-07 (4), 9-08 (9), 9-09 (5), 10-05 (1), 10-06 (4), 11-03 (3), 11-05 (3), 12-07 (1), 13-02 (6), 13-04 (4), 13- 08 (1), 13-09 (4), 14-02 (2), 14-05 (2), 14-06 (10), 15-01 (4), 15-03 (8), 15-06 (2), 15-10 (1), 15-11 (2), 16-02 (2), 16-09 (4), 17-03 (2), 17-06 (2), 17-08 (2)	speaker	18-02 (1), 19-01 (1)
sometimes	9-07 (2), 12-01 (14), 12-05 (1), 12-11 (5)	speaking	9-05 (1), 13-06 (2)
somewhere	17-03 (1), 17-09 (1)	speaks	13-06 (2)
son	17-01 (1), 17-03 (1)	spear	17-01 (1)
soon	11-07 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-07 (1)	special	11-03 (3)
sore	14-04 (1)	species	9-01 (2), 16-08 (1)
sorry	9-10 (1), 10-02 (2), 11-01 (1), 11-09 (4), 11-11 (4), 16-01 (1), 16-02 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-05 (1)	speed	10-08 (2), 10-11 (1), 11-07 (3), 17-10 (1)
sound	12-05 (10), 14-02 (6)	speedboat	19-08 (1)
sounds	12-05 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-10 (1)	speedometer	10-08 (2), 10-11 (1), 19-01 (1)
soup	14-02 (3), 14-06 (1), 18-10 (1)	spell	9-02 (4), 17-09 (1)
sour	14-02 (2)	sphere	19-10 (1)
south	15-09 (2), 15-11 (1)	spider	18-08 (1)
South Africa	15-04 (1), 18-07 (1)	spilt	10-06 (1), 11-02 (1), 11-09 (2), 11-11 (1)
South African	15-04 (1)	spinning	15-03 (3), 15-11 (2), 17-03 (1)
South America	19-02 (1)	spirit	19-06 (1)
South China Sea	19-02 (1)	spite	14-10 (2)
South Korea	18-07 (1)	splendid	17-08 (1)
South Pole	19-02 (1)	splint	14-04 (1), 14-08 (2), 14-11 (2)
southeast	15-09 (1)	spoiling	17-10 (1)
southwest	15-09 (1)	spoke	17-10 (1)
Soviet Union	16-07 (1)	sponge	10-06 (1), 10-11 (1), 15-03 (2)
space	9-07 (1), 11-03 (1), 11-08 (1), 16-04 (1)	spoon	10-06 (1), 19-03 (1)
Spain	10-08 (1), 16-07 (3), 16-11 (1), 18-07 (1)	spoons	19-03 (1)
Spanish	13-06 (1), 15-04 (1), 16-07 (3)	sport	11-03 (1), 16-10 (1)
Spanish Empire	16-07 (2), 16-11 (1)	sports	16-10 (2)
spanner	13-08 (4), 19-06 (2)	spot	15-09 (4), 17-09 (1)
spare	19-01 (1)	spotted	17-06 (1)
spark	19-01 (1)	spreadsheet	19-09 (1)
		spring	16-10 (1)
		square	14-07 (2), 15-09 (2), 19-06 (1), 19-10 (2)
		squatting	11-06 (3)
		squeezing	11-04 (2), 15-03 (2)
		squirrel	18-08 (1)
		stadium	18-05 (1)
		stained	11-09 (2), 11-11 (1)
		staircase	18-03 (1)
		stairs	11-10 (2), 14-01 (2)
		stamp	9-09 (2), 10-01 (3), 19-09 (1)
		stand	9-10 (3), 17-05 (1)
		standing	11-04 (2), 11-06 (10), 11-11 (2), 12-09 (2), 17-10 (1)
		stapler	19-09 (1)

stapling	9-09 (1)	striped	17-10 (1)
star	14-07 (2), 17-04 (1)	structure	14-03 (2), 16-04 (16), 16-11 (4)
start	16-02 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-08 (2)	stuck	11-01 (1), 17-09 (1)
started	10-06 (1), 11-10 (1)	student	12-02 (3), 12-11 (3), 15-05 (8)
starting	11-07 (1), 11-10 (3)	students	13-04 (1), 15-05 (5), 15-11 (4)
starts	11-01 (1), 17-08 (1)	studies	15-05 (2)
station	10-03 (2), 11-01 (2), 11-05 (2), 11-07 (3), 11-08 (1), 13-04 (1), 13-07 (1), 13-11 (1), 16-05 (1), 18-05 (2)	study	9-03 (2), 9-11 (2)
stay	14-05 (3), 17-10 (1)	studying	15-05 (5), 15-11 (1), 17-07 (1)
staying	17-04 (1)	stump	18-09 (1)
steadier	17-08 (1)	stumped	17-10 (1)
steak	16-02 (3), 16-11 (2), 18-10 (1)	stunt	17-07 (1)
steal	16-05 (1)	subject	17-08 (1)
stealing	16-05 (3), 16-11 (1)	submarine	16-10 (1), 16-11 (1), 19-08 (1)
steering	19-01 (1)	subtraction	15-08 (1), 19-10 (1)
stepped	17-03 (1)	succeeded	15-10 (2)
stepping	17-03 (1)	sucking	12-07 (7), 12-11 (1)
stereo	18-02 (1)	Suez Canal	16-07 (2), 19-02 (1)
stethoscope	14-08 (1)	sugar	14-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 18-10 (1)
Steve	17-02 (1)	suit	11-03 (1), 17-10 (1), 18-06 (1), 19-09 (1)
Stevens	17-08 (1)	suitcase	11-10 (2), 13-07 (6)
stick	9-07 (1), 19-01 (1)	sum	15-08 (8)
still	16-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1)	summer	11-08 (2), 16-10 (1)
stirring	10-06 (1)	sun	11-08 (2), 12-01 (1), 16-01 (1), 16-06 (4), 16-10 (1)
stole	16-05 (1), 17-03 (1)	sunbathing	12-04 (1)
stomach	11-06 (2), 14-04 (1), 18-04 (1)	Sunday	15-02 (3), 15-06 (1), 15-07 (4), 15-11 (1)
stone	9-03 (2), 14-06 (3), 14-11 (1)	sundial	16-06 (1)
stones	14-08 (1)	sunglasses	9-10 (2), 13-07 (2)
stool	18-03 (1)	sunny	16-01 (4), 16-11 (1)
stop	11-07 (5), 11-11 (1), 12-02 (2), 12-06 (3), 12-11 (1), 13-08 (1), 14-05 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	sunrise	16-06 (1)
stopped	14-05 (1)	sunset	16-06 (1)
stops	12-06 (1)	supermarket	13-03 (2), 13-05 (1), 18-05 (1)
stopwatch	10-09 (2)	suppose	16-10 (1)
store	10-10 (1), 13-03 (1), 18-05 (1)	supposed	17-07 (1)
stove	10-06 (1), 15-03 (1)	sure	17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (2)
straight	11-04 (2), 11-09 (3)	surfing	19-05 (1)
strange	17-07 (1)	surgeon	19-04 (1)
straw	12-07 (5)	surgery	11-03 (1)
strawberries	19-07 (1)	surgical	14-04 (1)
stray	17-08 (1)	surprised	11-08 (2), 15-01 (2), 17-08 (1)
stream	19-02 (1)	Susan	9-04 (1), 9-11 (1)
street	10-02 (1), 13-04 (1), 17-04 (1)	Susie	9-02 (1)
stretched	11-06 (1)	Suzanna	10-02 (4)
stretching	9-05 (1), 11-06 (1)	Swahili	16-07 (1)
		swallowing	12-07 (4)

swan	18-08 (1)	(1), 15-06 (2), 15-11 (1), 16-05 (1), 17-06 (2)
sweater	18-06 (1)	
sweatshirt	18-06 (1)	tall 14-08 (1), 14-10 (2), 17-05 (1)
Sweden	18-07 (1)	taller 9-01 (1), 9-06 (3), 17-02 (1), 17-10 (1)
sweep	11-10 (2), 11-11 (2)	tame 12-10 (4)
sweeping	10-07 (1)	tank 13-07 (1), 13-11 (1)
sweet	9-08 (4), 13-04 (1), 13-06 (2), 14-02 (2)	tanks 16-04 (1)
sweetcorn	19-07 (1)	tap 10-01 (1)
sweets	17-03 (1)	tape 11-01 (2), 18-02 (1), 19-06 (1), 19-09 (1)
swim	17-01 (1)	taping 9-09 (1)
swimming	11-03 (1), 11-08 (2), 13-09 (2), 16-01 (1), 16-10 (2), 18-01 (1), 19-05 (1)	tapping 11-04 (2)
swims	12-01 (4), 12-11 (4)	tarnished 11-09 (1)
swings	18-01 (1)	taste 14-02 (3), 14-11 (1)
switch	18-03 (1)	tastes 11-10 (2), 14-02 (8)
Switzerland	10-08 (1), 18-07 (1)	tasting 14-02 (4)
swords	14-09 (2)	taxi 10-03 (1), 16-10 (1), 17-09 (1), 19-08 (1)
symbol	12-02 (4), 13-08 (2), 15-04 (1)	taxiing 10-03 (1)
symptoms	17-08 (1)	tea 18-10 (1)
synagogue	18-05 (1)	teacher 12-02 (2), 12-06 (1), 12-11 (2), 13-08 (2), 15-05 (1), 16-08 (1), 18-01 (1), 19-04 (1)
system	16-08 (1)	teaches 15-05 (2)
T-shirt	9-06 (6), 13-03 (3), 13-11 (3), 18-06 (1)	teaching 15-05 (3)
T-shirts	9-06 (5)	teacup 19-03 (1)
table	10-06 (1), 10-07 (1), 12-06 (1), 12- 09 (2), 13-02 (3), 13-04 (1), 16-02 (2), 16-09 (2), 17-06 (2), 18-03 (1), 19-05 (1)	teapot 19-03 (1)
tablecloth	19-03 (1)	tearing 11-09 (1)
tablespoon	19-03 (1)	teddy 17-10 (1)
tailor	19-04 (1)	teeth 10-07 (2), 10-11 (1), 13-07 (1), 18-04 (1)
tails	17-10 (1)	telephone 9-09 (1), 10-02 (1), 13-08 (1), 16-08 (1), 17-05 (1), 19-09 (1)
take	9-04 (1), 9-08 (2), 11-01 (2), 12-03 (3), 12-06 (2), 16-02 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (3)	television 12-02 (2), 13-03 (4), 13-07 (1), 13-11 (3), 16-03 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-09 (1), 18-02 (1)
taken	14-01 (1)	tell 9-04 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-07 (1), 12-03 (2), 12-08 (1), 13-01 (16), 13-11 (4), 16-01 (2), 16-06 (4), 16-10 (1), 17-03 (4), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (4), 17-10 (2)
takes	9-09 (1), 10-01 (2), 12-02 (1), 12-03 (2), 13-07 (2), 14-08 (2), 17-10 (1)	telling 13-10 (4), 14-08 (2), 17-03 (1)
taking	9-08 (2), 10-03 (1), 10-04 (1), 10-07 (2), 11-01 (1), 12-07 (2), 14-01 (1), 14-04 (2), 14-08 (2), 15-05 (3), 15-11 (1)	tells 13-10 (3), 13-11 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-07 (1)
talk	9-10 (2), 12-09 (2), 12-10 (1), 15-10 (1)	temperature 10-08 (2), 10-09 (2), 10-11 (1), 14-08 (2), 19-01 (1)
talked	17-04 (1)	temple 18-05 (1)
talking	9-09 (1), 9-11 (1), 13-10 (4), 15-05	

tempting	17-10 (1)		17-03 (1), 17-04 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (3), 17-10 (1)
ten	10-03 (2), 10-09 (2), 10-11 (2), 12-03 (1), 12-08 (1), 12-11 (1), 14-07 (2), 15-08 (2), 16-06 (1), 16-08 (1), 16-09 (1), 16-11 (1)	there's	16-10 (2), 17-08 (1)
tennis	18-01 (1), 19-05 (2)	thermometer	10-08 (2), 10-11 (1)
tent	18-05 (2)	these	9-01 (32), 9-04 (2), 9-05 (4), 9-07 (1), 10-03 (6), 10-04 (4), 10-08 (2), 10-09 (4), 10-11 (4), 11-02 (1), 11-03 (12), 11-08 (1), 11-11 (2), 12-01 (10), 12-03 (2), 13-01 (1), 13-04 (3), 13-06 (6), 13-09 (2), 14-03 (2), 14-04 (4), 14-06 (14), 14-09 (13), 15-04 (8), 15-08 (8), 16-03 (4), 16-04 (5), 16-05 (2), 16-07 (11), 16-09 (1), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (4), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-08 (1)
terminology	17-09 (1)	they	9-01 (2), 9-05 (6), 9-06 (10), 9-07 (6), 9-11 (3), 10-03 (3), 10-06 (4), 11-01 (1), 11-04 (2), 11-06 (2), 11-07 (1), 11-08 (4), 12-04 (2), 12-07 (2), 12-08 (1), 12-11 (2), 13-02 (8), 13-08 (1), 13-10 (2), 13-11 (2), 14-09 (2), 14-10 (2), 15-01 (2), 15-05 (2), 15-10 (2), 16-03 (9), 16-04 (3), 16-07 (4), 16-09 (3), 16-11 (4), 17-02 (1), 17-04 (2), 17-06 (3), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1)
terrible	17-08 (1)	they're	16-10 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-09 (1)
test	14-01 (4), 17-10 (1), 18-01 (1)	thickness	9-01 (1)
textbook	18-01 (1)	thicknesses	9-01 (1)
th	10-02 (1), 14-08 (1), 15-07 (4), 16-04 (2)	thief	16-05 (5), 17-01 (1)
than	9-01 (2), 9-06 (3), 10-08 (8), 10-09 (1), 13-03 (4), 13-09 (2), 13-11 (4), 14-05 (1), 14-07 (10), 15-08 (6), 15-09 (1), 16-04 (1), 16-07 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-07 (1), 19-10 (2)	thigh	18-04 (1)
thank	10-02 (6), 10-10 (4), 10-11 (1), 11-01 (5), 11-11 (1), 12-03 (1), 17-05 (1)	thimble	19-06 (1)
thanks	10-02 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-01 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)	thing	9-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (3)
that	9-02 (12), 9-03 (2), 9-04 (4), 9-08 (4), 9-11 (3), 10-02 (2), 10-04 (4)...	thing's	17-06 (1)
that's	9-02 (1), 10-02 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-01 (1), 11-08 (4), 16-10 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (2), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (1)	things	9-07 (1), 12-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (2)
the	9-01 (30), 9-02 (4), 9-03 (15), 9-04 (2), 9-05 (18), 9-06 (5), 9-07 (16)...	think	12-03 (3), 16-10 (3), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (4), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (3)
theatrical	11-03 (1)	thinking	9-05 (17), 9-08 (1), 9-11 (10), 10-01 (1), 10-04 (1), 13-07 (1), 17-10 (1)
their	11-04 (1), 11-11 (1), 12-04 (1), 13-02 (2), 14-09 (2), 15-08 (8), 16-06 (3), 17-09 (1)	third	15-02 (2), 15-07 (1)
them	9-01 (1), 9-06 (1), 9-07 (1), 9-10 (1), 11-01 (1), 12-04 (1), 12-08 (1), 12-11 (1), 13-02 (6), 13-10 (2), 13-11 (2), 16-04 (1), 16-07 (2), 16-10 (3), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (1)	thirteen	17-04 (1)
themselves	12-04 (2), 12-11 (1)	thirty	10-09 (1), 14-10 (2), 16-01 (7), 16-06 (1)
then	16-06 (4), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (4), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1)		
there	9-01 (2), 9-08 (1), 10-02 (3), 10-06 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-07 (3), 12-03 (3), 12-09 (1), 13-01 (3), 13-06 (28), 13-09 (12), 13-11 (12), 16-02 (2), 16-07 (1), 16-09 (2), 16-10 (2), 17-02 (1),		

thirty-four	17-01 (1)	Tina	10-10 (3)
this	9-02 (19), 9-03 (32), 9-04 (9), 9-05 (3), 9-07 (10), 9-10 (6), 9-11 (6)...	tinned	13-05 (1)
Thomas	10-10 (3)	tip	16-02 (1)
Thompson	9-04 (1)	tired	14-04 (1), 15-01 (3)
thorn	18-09 (1)	to	9-02 (2), 9-03 (6), 9-04 (4), 9-07 (8), 9-08 (11), 9-09 (1), 9-10 (19)...
those	16-10 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-10 (2)	toast	11-09 (1), 18-10 (1)
though	14-10 (3), 16-01 (1)	toaster	18-02 (1)
thought	16-10 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-08 (2)	today	14-03 (2), 14-08 (1), 15-07 (28), 15-11 (4), 16-04 (6), 16-06 (1), 16-07 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-03 (3), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (3), 17-09 (1)
thousands	16-04 (2), 16-11 (1)	today's	15-07 (4)
thread	19-06 (1)	toe	18-04 (1)
three	9-08 (1), 10-09 (5), 10-10 (1), 12-04 (1), 13-01 (1), 13-06 (1), 14-09 (1), 16-01 (1), 16-06 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-08 (1)	together	9-09 (2), 10-04 (2), 10-08 (2), 11-04 (1), 14-09 (1), 15-06 (2), 16-03 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-07 (1)
three-storey	18-05 (1)	toilet	9-04 (1), 12-03 (2), 16-02 (4), 18-03 (1)
three-wheeler	19-08 (1)	Tokyo	10-08 (1)
throat	14-04 (1), 14-08 (1)	told	17-06 (2)
through	11-01 (1), 11-04 (1), 12-07 (5), 13-09 (2), 15-06 (4), 15-10 (4), 15-11 (5), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)	tomatoes	10-06 (1), 19-07 (1)
throw	9-04 (1), 9-07 (2), 10-05 (1), 12-06 (1), 14-05 (1), 17-01 (3), 17-10 (1)	tomorrow	15-07 (6), 15-11 (2), 17-08 (2)
throwing	11-01 (1), 11-02 (1), 12-06 (1)	tongue	18-04 (1)
thrown	10-05 (3), 11-02 (1), 11-05 (2), 14-05 (1)	too	10-10 (1), 10-11 (1), 11-05 (1), 12-01 (1), 13-01 (1), 13-06 (1), 13-09 (18), 13-11 (3), 16-03 (2), 16-10 (8), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (2)
throws	12-06 (1)	tool	9-03 (2), 9-11 (2), 14-09 (1)
thumb	18-04 (1)	toolbox	19-06 (1)
Thursday	15-02 (2), 15-06 (1), 15-07 (4), 15-11 (1)	tools	14-06 (4)
ticket	12-03 (3), 17-09 (1)	toothache	14-04 (1), 14-11 (1)
tickets	10-03 (2)	toothbrush	10-07 (2), 10-11 (1), 13-07 (2)
tie	11-03 (1), 13-02 (2), 13-10 (2), 17-05 (1), 18-06 (1)	toothpaste	10-07 (1), 13-07 (1)
tight	17-03 (1)	top	10-08 (2), 11-07 (3), 12-09 (2), 13-01 (2), 14-01 (2), 14-05 (1)
tightening	13-02 (2)	tore	11-09 (1), 11-11 (1)
tights	18-06 (1)	torn	10-05 (4), 11-09 (3)
time	9-01 (1), 9-04 (1), 10-03 (2), 10-08 (2), 10-09 (4), 10-10 (1), 10-11 (6), 13-01 (2), 13-08 (1), 13-11 (2), 14-10 (2), 16-01 (10), 16-03 (1), 16-06 (12), 16-07 (5), 16-09 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (4), 17-10 (1)	tossing	16-09 (1)
times	9-01 (1), 15-08 (2), 15-11 (2), 17-08 (2), 17-10 (1)	touch	9-04 (1)
tin	19-03 (1)	towards	13-01 (1), 15-09 (4), 15-10 (4)
		towel	9-07 (2), 10-01 (2), 10-04 (1), 10-06 (1), 12-06 (1), 12-09 (2), 13-08 (4), 15-03 (4)
		tower	18-05 (2)
		town	16-10 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-08 (1)
		toy	9-10 (1), 14-09 (1), 17-09 (1)

toys	9-07 (4)	twenty	12-03 (5), 12-11 (3), 15-08 (2), 17-09 (3)
tractor	19-08 (1)	twenty-two	14-07 (2)
traditional	11-03 (4), 11-11 (3)	twice	15-08 (2), 17-10 (1)
traffic	11-07 (1)	twisted	11-09 (3)
train	10-03 (6), 10-11 (4), 13-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-09 (1), 19-08 (1)	two	9-01 (5), 9-09 (1), 10-08 (1), 10-09 (8), 10-11 (5), 11-01 (1), 12-03 (1), 13-06 (3), 13-08 (1), 13-11 (2), 14- 07 (2), 15-06 (2), 15-07 (1), 15-09 (2), 16-02 (1), 16-03 (4), 16-06 (8), 16-11 (4), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-08 (1)
trampoline	18-01 (1)	two-storey	18-05 (1)
transportation	9-03 (2), 14-03 (2), 16-04 (4)	two-thirds	14-07 (1)
travel	9-03 (2), 9-07 (2), 11-03 (1), 13-07 (5)	tying	11-03 (3), 11-05 (2)
travelled	10-09 (4)	type	9-01 (3), 14-03 (4), 16-04 (3), 17-06 (1)
travelling	10-09 (4), 11-07 (2)	types	9-01 (3)
tray	9-08 (2), 19-01 (1)	typewriter	9-09 (1), 18-02 (1)
tree	13-01 (1), 18-09 (5)	typing	9-09 (3)
trees	12-01 (4), 16-10 (1), 17-10 (2)	tyre	13-07 (1), 13-11 (1), 19-01 (2)
triangle	15-09 (2), 19-10 (1)	U-turn	16-05 (1)
tried	15-10 (4)	ugly	16-10 (1)
trip	11-02 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)	umbrella	12-09 (4), 12-11 (2), 14-10 (2), 16-01 (2), 17-01 (1)
trips	11-01 (1)	uncommon	9-03 (1)
trolley	13-05 (7)	under	9-08 (6), 9-09 (1), 10-09 (3), 13-01 (1), 13-02 (1), 15-06 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (1)
trolleys	13-05 (1)	underground	10-03 (1), 18-05 (1), 19-08 (1)
trouble	17-06 (1), 17-08 (1)	underskirt	18-06 (1)
trousers	10-04 (1), 10-07 (1), 18-06 (1)	understand	12-02 (2), 12-11 (1), 13-06 (4), 13-11 (4), 17-07 (1)
trowel	19-06 (1)	understanding	17-07 (1)
true	17-08 (1)	understands	12-02 (2), 12-11 (1)
trumpet	12-07 (1), 18-01 (1)	unhappiness	17-10 (1)
trunk	18-09 (1)	unicorn	18-08 (1)
truth	13-10 (4), 13-11 (1)	uniform	11-03 (7), 16-04 (1)
truthful	17-07 (1)	uniforms	11-03 (3), 16-04 (3)
try	10-10 (1), 15-10 (1), 15-11 (1), 16-02 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (3)	unique	16-04 (4)
trying	9-10 (2), 9-11 (1), 13-04 (2), 13-11 (2), 15-10 (15), 15-11 (1), 16-09 (8), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (2), 17-08 (1)	United States	15-04 (2), 16-04 (3), 16-07 (1)
Tuesday	15-02 (4), 15-07 (3), 15-11 (1)	United States of America	18-07 (1)
tulip	18-09 (1)	university	15-05 (5), 18-05 (1)
Turkey	18-07 (1), 18-08 (1)	unlikely	16-09 (4), 16-11 (2)
turn	11-08 (2), 12-02 (2), 12-06 (1), 16-05 (3), 17-08 (2)	unlocked	11-05 (1), 11-11 (1)
turning	15-03 (4)	unlocking	11-05 (2), 11-11 (1)
turnips	19-07 (1)	unlocks	13-07 (1)
turns	10-01 (2), 13-07 (2)		
turtles	12-10 (1)		
TV	14-05 (7)		
twelfth	15-07 (2)		
twelve	16-01 (2)		

unpainted	11-09 (1)	VCR	18-02 (1)
unplugging	15-03 (1)	vegetable	13-05 (1)
unscrewing	15-03 (1)	vegetables	13-05 (4), 18-10 (1)
untidy	11-09 (2)	vehicle	12-01 (1), 12-05 (2), 13-01 (2), 14-03 (2), 14-04 (1), 19-08 (1)
until	17-07 (1), 17-09 (1)	vehicles	9-01 (2)
untying	11-05 (1)	veil	18-06 (1)
unusual	9-03 (6), 9-11 (1)	vending	13-03 (3), 13-04 (1)
unzipping	11-05 (1)	Venezuela	18-07 (1)
up	9-09 (3), 9-10 (7), 10-01 (1), 11-01 (1), 11-02 (5), 11-03 (2), 11-05 (2), 11-06 (2), 11-10 (4), 12-06 (2), 12- 07 (1), 12-09 (2), 13-04 (1), 13-05 (1), 13-07 (1), 14-05 (1), 15-03 (2), 15-09 (1), 16-01 (1), 16-03 (1), 16-06 (1), 16-10 (2), 17-06 (2), 17-08 (2), 17-10 (1)	Venice	12-03 (2)
uphill	11-07 (2)	vertical	14-07 (2), 14-11 (2)
upset	15-01 (4), 15-11 (1)	very	10-02 (1), 10-09 (1), 11-01 (1), 12- 03 (1), 13-06 (2), 13-11 (2), 14-04 (1), 16-10 (1), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (2), 17-06 (2)
upside	10-04 (1), 11-06 (2), 11-07 (2), 12-09 (1), 12-11 (1), 17-01 (1)	vice	19-06 (1)
upstairs	17-07 (1)	Vietnam	18-07 (1)
urine	14-08 (1)	vigour	17-10 (1)
us	9-06 (3), 9-07 (1), 12-03 (1), 12-04 (1), 12-11 (1), 13-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-04 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-10 (4)	Vincent	10-02 (2), 10-11 (2)
use	11-10 (2), 11-11 (2), 12-09 (1), 12-11 (1), 16-01 (2), 16-06 (1), 17-08 (1)	violin	18-01 (1)
used	9-03 (1), 10-08 (16), 10-11 (4), 12- 09 (1), 14-03 (2), 14-06 (10), 14-09 (4), 14-11 (4), 16-04 (8), 16-06 (3), 16-07 (12), 16-11 (4), 17-07 (2), 17-10 (1)	visit	13-07 (1)
uses	17-05 (1)	voice	12-05 (2), 17-02 (1)
using	9-09 (1), 10-04 (2), 10-06 (5), 10-07 (10), 10-11 (5), 12-09 (2), 12-11 (1), 14-01 (1), 14-04 (1), 14-08 (5), 14-10 (2), 14-11 (1), 15-07 (7), 15-08 (1)	voices	12-05 (2)
usually	9-03 (2)	volcano	19-02 (1)
vacuum	14-05 (1), 18-02 (1)	volleyball	19-05 (1)
valley	19-02 (1)	volume	10-08 (4)
values	15-08 (1)	volunteers	17-01 (1)
van	16-10 (1), 19-08 (1)	waist	11-04 (1)
varnish	10-07 (1)	wait	9-04 (2), 10-02 (1), 17-03 (1)
vaulting	19-05 (1)	waited	17-08 (1)
		waiter	16-02 (5), 19-04 (1)
		waiting	10-03 (2), 14-08 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-09 (1)
		waitress	11-01 (1), 16-02 (1)
		wake	16-01 (1)
		walk	13-02 (2), 17-06 (1)
		walking	9-07 (1), 11-06 (1), 15-10 (4)
		walks	12-01 (4), 12-11 (4), 16-03 (1)
		wall	11-06 (1), 14-09 (1), 18-03 (1)
		wallet	16-05 (2)
		want	9-02 (2), 9-07 (15), 12-08 (6), 14-05 (5), 15-10 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-04 (2), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1)
		wants	9-07 (3), 11-01 (1), 12-02 (2), 12-03 (1), 13-07 (1), 14-05 (8)
		war	14-09 (4), 16-08 (1)
		warden	17-10 (1)

wardrobe	10-04 (1), 18-03 (2)	(3), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (5),
warm	12-08 (1), 12-09 (2), 12-11 (1), 14-10 (2), 16-01 (2), 17-03 (1)	17-09 (1), 17-10 (3)
was	9-02 (1), 11-02 (2), 11-11 (1), 13-06 (1), 13-11 (1), 14-03 (7), 14-05 (1), 14-08 (1), 14-09 (2), 14-11 (2), 15- 07 (7), 15-11 (2), 16-04 (12), 16-07 (11), 16-08 (24), 16-09 (2), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (11), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (2), 17-04 (4), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (3), 17-08 (3), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (3)	we'd 17-02 (1) we'll 17-03 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-10 (2) we're 17-06 (1), 17-09 (2) weapon 14-09 (3) weapons 14-09 (3) wear 9-08 (1), 12-01 (1), 13-09 (2), 14-03 (1), 14-09 (2), 16-01 (2), 16-04 (3) wearing 9-03 (4), 9-06 (11), 10-04 (4), 10-07 (6), 11-03 (22), 11-11 (4), 12-01 (1), 12-09 (1), 13-10 (1), 14-04 (2), 17-02 (1) weather 14-10 (4), 16-01 (6), 17-04 (1) wedding 11-03 (3), 16-03 (1) Wednesday 15-02 (2), 15-07 (2), 15-11 (1) weed 18-09 (1) week 15-02 (4) weekend 15-02 (1) weeks 10-09 (1), 11-01 (1) weigh 14-08 (1) weighing 9-09 (1), 12-04 (1), 13-05 (2) weighs 9-09 (2), 10-09 (4), 14-08 (2) weight 10-08 (2), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (1), 19-05 (1) well 15-06 (2), 16-10 (4), 17-02 (4), 17- 03 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (3), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (3) Wendell 17-07 (1) went 16-07 (4), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1) were 11-08 (1), 12-09 (6), 12-11 (1), 13- 06 (7), 13-11 (3), 14-08 (1), 16-04 (1), 17-04 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (2) weren't 12-09 (1), 12-11 (1) west 10-02 (1), 15-09 (2), 15-11 (1) western 11-03 (1), 11-11 (1) wet 9-02 (1), 10-04 (3), 15-01 (1), 15-11 (1), 16-09 (6), 17-06 (1) wets 10-01 (1) whale 18-08 (1) what 9-02 (5), 9-04 (1), 9-05 (4), 9-11 (6), 10-03 (2), 10-11 (2), 12-02 (6), 12- 08 (20), 13-01 (7), 13-05 (2), 13-06 (8), 13-07 (1), 13-08 (5), 13-11 (6), 14-03 (1), 14-05 (7), 14-11 (5), 15- 07 (4), 15-08 (5), 15-10 (1), 15-11
wash	10-06 (1), 10-07 (1), 10-11 (2), 12-06 (1), 14-05 (1), 15-10 (2)	
washer	17-05 (1)	
washes	10-01 (3)	
washing	10-04 (10), 10-05 (2), 10-06 (1), 10- 07 (3), 10-11 (4), 12-04 (2), 13-04 (1), 15-10 (4), 17-03 (1), 18-03 (1)	
wasn't	17-01 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1)	
wastepaper	9-09 (1), 12-06 (1), 19-09 (1)	
watch	11-08 (2), 12-06 (3), 12-11 (2), 14- 05 (6), 16-01 (3), 16-06 (9), 16-11 (4), 17-02 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-09 (1), 18-02 (2)	
watching	14-05 (1)	
water	9-01 (4), 10-06 (1), 10-09 (4), 11-02 (4), 11-06 (1), 11-10 (2), 12-01 (5), 12-04 (4), 12-05 (2), 12-08 (2), 12- 10 (1), 12-11 (2), 13-02 (2), 13-07 (1), 14-10 (2), 15-03 (4), 15-09 (1), 17-08 (1), 18-05 (1), 18-09 (1)	
water-skiing	19-05 (1)	
Waterloo	16-08 (1)	
watermelons	19-07 (1)	
wave	17-07 (1)	
waving	11-04 (2)	
way	9-02 (7), 9-03 (2), 9-04 (1), 9-11 (3), 11-01 (2), 11-06 (2), 11-10 (4), 11- 11 (4), 15-10 (1), 16-02 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (1)	
we	9-02 (4), 9-06 (7), 9-07 (2), 9-11 (1), 10-10 (1), 12-03 (4), 12-04 (2), 12- 08 (1), 12-11 (2), 13-01 (41), 13-11 (4), 15-07 (2), 15-08 (1), 15-10 (2), 16-02 (2), 16-03 (1), 16-06 (7), 17- 01 (5), 17-02 (2), 17-03 (1), 17-04	

	(4), 16-01 (8), 16-02 (1), 16-06 (1), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (4), 17-01 (3), 17-02 (3), 17-03 (4), 17-04 (4), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (5)	wide	9-09 (1)
what's	9-02 (4), 10-02 (4), 16-01 (2), 17-04 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-10 (1)	wife	16-03 (1)
whatever	17-10 (1)	wild	12-10 (4)
wheat	19-07 (1)	will	10-05 (8), 11-02 (14), 11-05 (2), 11-08 (11), 11-11 (4), 12-03 (1), 12-09 (4), 13-09 (5), 14-03 (2), 14-10 (2), 15-01 (1), 15-07 (12), 15-11 (3), 16-03 (1), 16-09 (10), 16-10 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (1)
wheel	19-01 (2)	Williams	9-04 (1)
wheelbarrow	19-06 (1)	Willie	17-03 (1)
wheelchair	11-07 (1), 19-08 (1)	win	15-10 (2)
wheels	9-01 (2), 17-03 (1)	window	9-07 (2), 13-07 (1), 15-10 (5), 17-02 (1), 18-03 (1)
when	9-02 (4), 9-07 (1), 9-10 (1), 11-05 (4), 12-05 (2), 12-11 (2), 14-05 (2), 14-08 (1), 15-08 (8), 16-01 (5), 17-01 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (3), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	windows	14-06 (1)
where	9-02 (5), 9-03 (1), 9-04 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-07 (1), 12-03 (5), 12-08 (4), 13-08 (1), 14-01 (3), 16-02 (2), 16-10 (5), 17-06 (1)	windscreen	19-01 (2)
where's	17-02 (1)	windsurf	16-10 (1), 16-11 (1)
whether	13-01 (2)	wineglass	19-03 (1)
which	9-01 (4), 9-02 (6), 9-08 (1), 9-11 (5), 11-01 (1), 12-01 (7), 12-08 (4), 12-11 (4), 13-03 (4), 13-05 (1), 13-11 (4), 14-05 (1), 15-07 (19), 15-10 (1), 15-11 (4), 16-07 (1), 16-10 (12), 16-11 (2), 17-03 (1)	winking	11-04 (1)
while	13-02 (2), 15-06 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (4)	winning	13-01 (2), 13-11 (2)
whisper	12-05 (2), 12-11 (1)	winter	16-10 (3), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-10 (1)
whispering	12-05 (2), 14-02 (2)	wiper	19-01 (1)
whistle	12-05 (2)	wiping	15-03 (2), 15-08 (1)
white	9-02 (1), 14-01 (2), 14-10 (1), 16-10 (1), 16-11 (1)	wire	11-09 (4)
who	9-02 (5), 9-11 (2), 10-02 (1), 13-01 (1), 13-10 (2), 13-11 (1), 15-05 (4), 17-05 (1), 17-07 (1)	wish	13-06 (2), 16-10 (1)
who's	13-01 (2), 13-11 (2), 17-02 (1), 17-06 (1)	wishing	17-10 (1)
whoever	17-06 (1)	with	9-04 (1), 9-07 (1), 9-09 (1), 9-10 (3), 9-11 (2), 10-01 (2), 11-02 (5), 11-06 (3), 11-11 (1), 12-02 (2), 12-03 (4), 12-04 (2), 12-09 (1), 13-02 (4), 13-07 (3), 13-11 (1), 14-02 (4), 14-06 (2), 14-09 (2), 14-11 (4), 15-03 (5), 15-06 (1), 15-08 (7), 15-11 (1), 16-01 (2), 16-02 (1), 16-08 (2), 16-10 (3), 16-11 (2), 17-10 (2)
whole	19-10 (1)	withdraw	12-03 (2), 12-11 (1)
whose	9-02 (4), 12-08 (5)	withdrawal	12-03 (1)
why	9-02 (5), 9-11 (1), 12-08 (4), 14-10 (2), 16-10 (5), 17-03 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-10 (2)	without	17-03 (1), 17-06 (1)
		wolf	18-08 (1)
		woman	9-05 (5), 9-08 (2), 9-10 (5), 9-11 (1), 10-05 (12), 10-10 (1), 10-11 (4), 11-01 (11), 11-03 (5), 11-04 (4), 11-11 (7), 12-02 (6), 12-04 (16), 12-05 (2), 12-08 (2), 12-09 (11), 13-01 (2), 13-03 (4), 13-06 (2), 13-08 (2), 13-09 (4), 13-10 (2), 14-01 (2), 14-02 (6),

	14-03 (2), 14-04 (2), 14-10 (2), 15-01 (6), 15-03 (8), 15-04 (1), 15-11 (6), 16-03 (10), 16-09 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-02 (1)		15-08 (3), 15-11 (4)
woman's	10-05 (4), 12-08 (1), 13-01 (4), 16-03 (3), 16-11 (3)	written	15-04 (3), 15-07 (2)
women	11-03 (1), 12-04 (1), 13-01 (2)	wrong	11-10 (4), 11-11 (2), 14-07 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)
won	14-01 (7), 14-11 (1), 17-09 (1)	wrote	15-08 (1), 16-08 (4)
won't	11-08 (7), 11-11 (3), 17-03 (1), 17-08 (3), 17-10 (1)	X-rays	14-08 (1), 17-03 (1)
wonder	17-08 (1)	yawning	9-05 (1)
wonderful	17-01 (1)	year	10-09 (4), 14-03 (4), 15-02 (1), 15-07 (2), 16-04 (1), 17-03 (1)
wood	11-09 (2), 14-06 (4), 14-07 (3), 14-11 (3)	year's	15-02 (1)
wool	14-06 (2), 14-11 (1)	years	9-01 (1), 10-09 (4), 12-08 (2), 12-11 (2), 16-04 (4), 16-11 (1), 17-08 (1), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)
word	9-09 (1)	yellow	12-08 (2), 16-10 (4), 16-11 (1)
words	17-09 (1)	yen	12-03 (1)
wore	14-03 (1), 16-04 (6)	yes	9-04 (1), 9-05 (6), 9-11 (4), 10-02 (1), 10-10 (2), 11-08 (22), 11-11 (3), 15-10 (2), 16-03 (1), 16-10 (10), 17-02 (1), 17-05 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-10 (1)
work	9-03 (2), 11-03 (1), 14-06 (2), 16-01 (1), 16-03 (1), 16-11 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (1), 17-10 (1)	yesterday	15-07 (6), 15-11 (2), 17-07 (1)
worked	16-08 (1)	yet	10-06 (2), 11-08 (4), 12-05 (1), 14-01 (1), 14-10 (7), 14-11 (2), 17-01 (1), 17-02 (1), 17-06 (1)
worker	17-10 (1), 19-04 (1)	yo-yo	11-05 (1)
working	9-05 (1), 10-03 (1), 12-05 (1), 12-11 (1), 14-09 (1), 15-02 (1), 15-05 (2), 17-07 (1), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (2)	you	9-02 (10), 9-04 (12), 9-05 (2), 9-06 (17), 9-07 (7), 9-10 (1), 9-11 (7)...
works	17-02 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1)	you'll	17-02 (1), 17-05 (2)
world	16-07 (1), 19-02 (1)	you're	16-10 (1), 17-03 (1), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (2), 17-08 (2), 17-09 (3), 17-10 (4)
worn	10-04 (4), 12-09 (1), 14-03 (2), 16-04 (3)	you've	17-02 (3), 17-03 (1), 17-05 (2), 17-06 (1), 17-07 (1), 17-08 (2), 17-10 (2)
worried	15-01 (2), 17-08 (1)	young	13-06 (1), 16-03 (1), 17-07 (1)
worry	17-01 (1), 17-10 (1)	younger	17-10 (1)
worrying	17-07 (1)	your	9-02 (2), 9-04 (1), 10-02 (4), 11-01 (3), 11-07 (2), 12-03 (2), 12-06 (1), 13-06 (4), 14-05 (2), 16-02 (4), 16-10 (2), 16-11 (1), 17-01 (3), 17-02 (6), 17-03 (4), 17-04 (2), 17-05 (4), 17-06 (2), 17-07 (3), 17-08 (3), 17-09 (2), 17-10 (4)
worst	17-08 (1)	yours	9-04 (4)
worth	13-03 (4)	Yvonne	10-02 (1)
would	9-04 (1), 10-10 (1), 11-01 (3), 12-03 (8), 12-09 (9), 12-11 (5), 13-06 (16), 13-11 (4), 14-05 (11), 16-02 (8), 16-10 (14), 16-11 (2), 17-04 (2), 17-06 (1)	zipping	11-03 (2), 11-05 (2)
wouldn't	17-01 (1), 17-08 (2)	zoo	17-06 (1)
wrestling	19-05 (1)		
wringing	15-03 (2)		
wrist	18-04 (1)		
write	12-09 (2)		
writes	10-01 (1), 10-11 (1)		
writing	9-09 (1), 10-01 (1), 10-10 (1), 13-05 (1), 14-08 (1), 15-04 (10), 15-05 (1),		